PICTURES FROM INVISIBLE LIGHT

POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE
WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

NOV. 25 CENTS

SEE PAGE 702
Detecting .0000000000000000000001 of an Ampere!

AND OUT OF THE "HOUSE OF MAGIC" CAME A NEW RADIO MIRACLE

Travel to distant countries on these "magic-carpeters"... priced as low as $34.50.

Model A-87—Eight-tube, 4-band superheterodine, completely equipped with metal tubes. Walnut cabinet of neo-classic design.

TRAPPING AN ATOM... In the General Electric "House of Magic," just one of the many strange quests, conducted by G-E scientists, in the search for new and valuable knowledge. Here, too, elusive sounds are captured and measured—sounds that neither human voice nor musical instrument can produce. And the secrets thus disclosed were used in the making of a finer, more sensitive speaker that distinguishes the 1936 General Electric Radio.

You can always tell a thoroughbred by its pedigree.

And the new 1936 General Electric Radio was sired and developed in the "House of Magic"... created by that amazing group of scientists who have tapped the distant stars for energy, put the mighty forces of Nature at the bidding of man.

Naturally, you expect much from a radio with such a background—and the new G-E receiver will not disappoint you. In it you'll find:

New metal tubes* that have silenced forever the annoying crackle caused by shielding cans... subdued the microphonic twang that clouds reception.

The new Stabilized Speaker... supremely sensitive... reproducing speech and music with all their naturalness and rich tonal color.

The new G-E Permaliner which maintains the original alignment of the radio... keeps the set always at "concert pitch."

The G-E Sentry Box... controlling as many as five separate broadcasting bands... a thousand and one radio waves.

G-E Sliding-Rule Tuning Scale... shows only one tuning band at a time... lists all stations in line...

as easy to read as a ruler.

You can't help but get a thrill from this "House of Magic" radio the first time you hear it. And that thrill is going to last—for this receiver has a brilliance of performance that the years cannot dim.

Now on display at your nearest G-E Radio Dealer's. In table models and consoles—priced as low as $34.50. (Prices slightly higher in the West, Mid-West and South, and subject to change without notice.)

*Metal radio tubes, invented and perfected by General Electric, are made for General Electric by the RCA Mfg. Co. Complete receivers manufactured by General Electric at Bridgeport, Conn.

The new 1936 GENERAL ELECTRIC RADIO
FORD BATTERIES

HAVE TO BE GOOD

Testing laboratories throughout the Ford plant safeguard Ford quality. Battery testing is a typical example.

The battery laboratory is continually testing production batteries to see that they always measure up to specifications. A battery has to be good to retain 85% of its original efficiency after 45 discharges and 45 recharges with 100% overcharge each time. Ford batteries meet this test.

In the constant overcharge test, fully charged batteries receive a 10-ampere charge continuously, day and night for thirty days. This approximates a 2000-mile non-stop run at 25 miles per hour without once using the horn, lights or starter.

The reason Ford batteries can meet these and other severe tests is that there is no skimping on plate area, plate thickness or quality of materials. When your battery needs replacing it will pay you to get a Genuine Ford Battery.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY
DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
Modern oil heating. The Superfex Heat-Director combines circulating and radiating methods and directs the heat rays. The heat-directing shutters may be opened on one, two or three sides, sending radiant heat at any angle.

As many as 42 hours on one filling

Heat-Director gives clean heat that can be increased or decreased instantly by a turn of the dial. The fuel used is No. 1 fuel oil, distillate or kerosene. The removable fuel tank holds enough for as many as forty-two hours. With the Heat-Director, you can get up in the morning to a comfortably warm house.

Heat-Director is connected with a flue, like a stove. Draft regulation is automatic. Superfex Heat-Directors are finished in porcelain enamel in burled walnut design. There are three sizes, also several radiating models.

For one-room chilly spots, see the smart modern designs in portable Perfection Room Heaters.

To stop leaks of water, steam, gas or oil from pipes, boilers, tanks

Smooth-On No. 1 judiciously applied at cracks, leaky seams, pipe threads and flanges, seals steam, water, gas, oil, or smoke leaks quickly and permanently.

Householders find hundreds of uses, such as making stripped screw bolt and nut threads hold, tightening loose hooks, locks, hinges, bath room fixtures, handles, casters, mending leaky pots, pans, stove ovens, etc. Excellent for stopping leaks in auto radiators, cracked water jackets, leaky seams in gas tanks, tightening loose hub caps, exhaust pipe and heater connections, lamp and tire braces, etc. A Smooth-On repair holds on any metal and is proof against pressure, heat and vibration.

Keep Smooth-On handy and follow the directions in our free book. Expansion of the Smooth-On in hardening will do the rest. The Smooth-On Booklet shows repairs that any home owner can make with big savings, and with perfect results.

Return the coupon for this booklet, and get Smooth-On No. 1 in 7-oz., 1-lb. or 5-lb. can from any hardware store.

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
November, 1935
Vol. 64, No. 5

Special Features

Heroes of the Hurricane Watch... 641
Sir Malcolm Campbell's Own Story 645
War Sentinels of the Pacific ... Colorado Pictures from Invisible Light 660
Hunting Dogs 668
Wings over the British Empire 674
Ready for the Race 682
"Speaking of Card Tricks" 690
Fancy Billiard Shots 696
Hunting Air Phantoms 706
The World in Hollywood 712
Tuning Up a Streamliner 718
Skippers of the Sky Lines 722
The Big Noise 730

(Continued on next page)

Now You Can Own That Yacht

EVER dream of becoming a millionaire, buying a palatial yacht and sailing the seven seas? You don't need to wait for the million to own a floating palace. Business men, newsboys, mechanics and hundreds of others interested in watercraft are taking their fun by proxy with model power boats and hydroplanes that duplicate all the luxuries and speed thrills of the real thing. Almost any week-end you will find a group of these three-foot boats in some harbor roaring around a central tethering craft at speeds up to thirty-five miles an hour while crowds jam the shore line. Read the story of the very practical "foolish" fleet in the December issue. It's illustrated with eight pages of pictures in full color.

Next Month

SEVERAL million sportsmen soon will be afield seeking game. Unfortunately, the open season for game also marks the opening of the season for accidents with guns. Most such casualties can be avoided if the hunters observe a few simple rules. In the December issue Bob Becker tells you what to do and what not to do in order to get back alive from your hunting trip.

France Takes Wing

TWENTY-NINE countries on four continents are touched today by Air France, a great union of French airlines. Since 1928 France has maintained an air mail service across the south Atlantic, bridging the capitals of Europe and those of South America. Read next month the amazing story of France's conquest of the air.

Hollywood's Houdini

IF THE movie script calls for four potato bugs, an Egyptian mummy or a 1903 calendar, the director doesn't worry. He just tells the property man what is needed—and the property man supplies it, whether the request be for a handful of shark's teeth or English airplane tickets. The property man is the Aladdin of the movies. One of them reveals the secrets of his profession in an article in the December issue.
ALL NEW CARS SHOULD BE SIMONIZED

Makes Finish Last Longer!

- It doesn't matter what automobile you drive, actual tests prove every car should be Simonized. And the sooner the better. Because Simoniz gives the finish what it needs to make it last longer and stay beautiful.

Give your car this famous deluxe beauty treatment! But you can only "Simoniz" a car with Simoniz and Simoniz Kleener. So, always insist on them for your car.

MOTORISTS WISE

SIMONIZ

(Contents—Continued)

Advertising—tire covers, "talking," used for .............................................................. 726
Airplanes ............................................................................................................................ 659
Airplane, tailless, almost flies itself .......................................................... 659
mono-plane with auto engine ............................................................................... 734
snowstorm in, cool's interior .................................................................................. 688
war played in smoke clouds with ................................................................. 699
Ash Tray—newspaper held for reading at table .............................................. 740
Automobiles ............................................. 740
60% rust and dirt, radiator kept clean with .................................................. 737
gas peril increases in cold weather ............................................................... 666
meterless, pedals like a bike ............................................................................. 735
mower engine, child runs midget auto with .................................................. 709
racer without clutch or supercharger ......................................................... 736
Automobiles, Accessories ..................................................................................... 717
"gyroscope," anti-skid, attached to rear of car ............................................ 717
tire-squeezing tool worked by one man .......................................................... 717
Automobiles, Brakes—tester mounted on steering ......................................... 657
column .......................................................................................................................... 709
Bicycles ......................................................................................................................... 657
Bicycle—"pants," metal, worn by ........................................................................ 704
tandem, has side car for baby .......................................................................... 734
Billiards—cue, tip easy to replace ..................................................................... 687
Blind—switchboard in Braille for ................................................................. 729
Blinds, Venetian—adjustable to any window .................................................. 667
Boat and Boating ................................................................................................... 717
oarsless craft propelled like hand car .......................................................... 717
speedboat, "overcoat" reduces wind resistance ......................................... 666
unbreakable steel, light and ribless ................................................................. 704
Braids—direct-acting, has fewer parts ............................................................. 694
Bridge—Golden Gate, scouts build model ......................................................... 678
Calculator—pocket, handy at arithmetic problems ........................................ 740
Camera—ten-lens, 200 square miles seen with ............................................ 728
Chair—stretcher even legs of .............................................................................. 663
Cooker, Pressure—foods preserved in tin can with .................................... 737
Dog "Laundry"—laundring dogs profitable ...................................................... 679
Dog Food—hiker proves dog can thourgh long miles .................................. 717
Doorknob—electric, dog operates by pedal .................................................... 727
Drill, Electric ............................................................................................................. 710
for glass, has rubber guide ................................................................................. 671
pistol shaped, heavy work done by .................................................................. 687
Electricity—short-circuit, cut-out end .............................................................. 681
Electric Light—lamps, filament tube .................................................................. 681
Electric Plug—corrugated prongs hold in place .......................................... 705
Engine, Gas—adapter converts into oil-burning ............................................ 678
Fire Alarm—radio, forest fire reported by ...................................................... 689
Fire Extinguisher—dry compound fired from hand ..................................... 710
Gun, Air ...................................................................................................................... 710
Fish and Fishing—racing, a beach sport ........................................................... 734
Flowers—pots, hung like picture ...................................................................... 720
Football—dummy, dodge, trains ball carrier ................................................. 665
Garbage Truck—odor-proof and tilts for emptying ...................................... 688
Gauge—built-in auto tire, air pressure shown by ......................................... 673
Glass-makers rays focused on glasses ............................................................. 736
Gloves, Sandpaper—sanding done smoothly with ........................................ 717
Gold Fillings—try with shield recover ............................................................. 710
Gun, Machine—"Brin," adapted by British army ............................................. 686
Hoist—chain, will raise a ton .............................................................................. 680
Hook, Chain—for towing, dragging or hoisting .......................................... 686
Household Devices ................................................................................................ 739
Indicator—arrow, lighted, wind direction shown by ...................................... 720
Irrigation—irrigator, traveling, saves crops .................................................... 667
Lighting ....................................................................................................................... 687
airliner obtains photo of ..................................................................................... 693
camera with twelve lenses to photograph ..................................................... 705
Lock—hood of auto locked with ......................................................................... 680

(Continued to page 6A)
NEW "7-POWER" ALE YEAST ADDS 5 TO 15 LBS. QUICK

6 WEEKS AGO
SO LONG SKINNY

TODAY
HEIGHT 5 FT. 10 IN.
WEIGHT 170 LBS.

NECK
15 1/2 IN.
ARM
13 1/4 IN.
CHEST
41 IN.
WAIST
31 1/4 IN.
THIGH
22 1/4 IN.
CALF
15 IN.

Richest imported ale yeast now concentrated 7 times with three special kinds of iron in pleasant tablets

AN AMAZING new "7-power" yeast discovery is putting pounds of solid, normally attractive flesh on thousands of "skinny," run-down people who never could seem to gain an ounce before.

Doctors now know that the real reason why great numbers of people find it hard to gain weight is that they don't get enough Vitamin B and iron in their daily food. Now scientists have discovered that the richest known source of health-building Vitamin B is ale yeast. By a new process the finest imported cultured ale yeast is now concentrated 7 times, making it 7 times more powerful. Then it is combined with 3 kinds of iron in pleasant little tablets called Ironized Yeast tablets.

If you, too, are one of the many who need these vital health-building elements, get these new "7-power" Ironized Yeast tablets from your druggist at once. Day after day, as you take them, watch flat chest develop and skinny limbs round out to normal attractiveness. Indigestion and constipation from the same source quickly vanish, skin clears to natural beauty—you're an entirely new person.

Results guaranteed
No matter how skinny and run-down you may be, try this new "7-power" Ironized Yeast for just a few short weeks. If not delighted with the results of the very first package, money back instantly.

Only don't be deceived by the many cheaply prepared "Yeast and Iron" tablets sold in imitation of Ironized Yeast. These cheap counterfeits usually contain only the lowest grade of ordinary yeast and iron, and cannot possibly give the same results. Look for "TY" stamped on each tablet.

Special FREE offer!
To start you building up your health right away, we make this absolutely FREE offer. Purchase a package of Ironized Yeast tablets at once, cut out the seal on the box and mail it to us with a clipping of this paragraph. We will send you a fascinating new book on health, "New Facts About Your Body." Remember, results guaranteed with the very first package—or money refunded. At all druggists. Ironized Yeast Co., Inc., Dept. 5311, Atlanta, Ga.

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
Contains No Harmful Oils or Acids

Pyroll makes your car run better. Why? Because its unduplicated properties combine elements of definite aid and safety to engines of all types—also to machinery and equipment.

Use Pyroll in any car—new or old—with or without new type alloy) bearings and plated pistons. Will not harm but instead will safely guard against undue damage during the wear-in or break-in process.

Pyroll is not a "one-ingredient" product. Only genuine Pyroll accomplishes Pyroll results.

Gain more power, smoother performance, less heating, free valves, sealed rings—safety against many common damages to every fractional part, plus greater operating economy, by means of the regular use of Genuine Pyroll.

Sold the world over, at service stations, garages and other dealers. Mail coupon for further facts. Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroll Company, W. V. Kidder, Pres., 511 Pyroll Bldg., LaCrosse, Wis., U.S.A.

Pyroll has been tested by Popular Mechanics and is used by Popular Mechanics' Presses and Publishing Equipment.

Distributors—For an unusual Business Opportunity, check coupon below.

Look for this signature on every can.

Simply ADD TO GAS OIL AND GREASE
TODAY... Almost Broke!

Yet tomorrow Tom Smith will be on his way toward being a really successful man...

Somewhere there is a Tom Smith—that name is as good as any—who is practically flat broke, back on his heels and discouraged today. Perhaps he’s in debt. Perhaps, as far as his job is concerned, he’s in a rut. Perhaps he’s just a victim of the trying times. But he still has vision, imagination. And—ambition. He still believes that he’s going somewhere... somehow, some way, some time. He has given up hope. He still believes in success and opportunity.

Tom Smith will read this advertisement. No—there is a better way of saying it. Tom Smith will study this advertisement. He will read it once, then again, then yet again. It will strike a responsive chord somewhere within him. It will stir his dormant ambition, give wings to his imagination, set his vision alight. And he will act! As though Hope—as swift and powerful as lightning when it strikes—had suddenly taken possession of him, he will take advantage of the opportunity this advertisement offers him. And then—

Six months from now, his friends will say, "Have you heard about Tom Smith? Yes—just got a new job with an increase in salary." And two years later, the business journals in his field may report, "Thomas Smith Appointed Manager." And five years... or ten... or fifteen years hence, the sign on his office door may read "Thomas Smith, President."

All because Tom Smith had the vision, the imagination, the ambition, to recognize the significance of this advertisement. Because he had the foresight to see that here was his way to opportunity.

* * *

This page advertises the training of LaSalle Extension University. It is a unique university in many respects. It utilizes Uncle Sam’s postal service in its contacts with its students. It is the university for those men and women who work by day in every type of business and profession. It is the university of the clerk ambitious for success in accounting. It is the university of the business man with an eye upon an executive position. It is the university of men and women, young and middle aged, who wish to become accountants, bankers, sales managers, traffic experts or specialists in some one of twenty different fields. In short, it is the university for ambitious people, determined to succeed, who recognize that only by thorough specialized training can they reach their objectives.

In the history of LaSalle Extension University, there have been more than 850,000 such men and women. They have gladly substituted night hours of study for night hours of aimless pleasure. They have sacrificed hours of minor enjoyment to reach years of major success. They have studied hard—accumulated the accurate, comprehensive and practical training LaSalle offers by its famous Problem Method—thus wresting from Life the success which long before many had thought was not for them.

The LaSalle Method is comprehensive, yes. It is accurate, up-to-the-minute and alive. It is invaluable training. But above all things, it is a Road Toward Success. It is not an easy road. It is not the road for sluggards, for those who refuse to sacrifice and work. Rather, it leads to their destination only those who have the will to finish what they have once begun.

* * *

Perhaps you think that prophecy of Tom Smith’s career mentioned above is pure fantasy. Perhaps you feel it is solely the product of an advertising writer’s imagination. If such are your beliefs, you are wrong. For that prophecy is based upon past experience—

The past experience of thousands of discouraged Tom Smiths who read just such an advertisement as this years ago. Tom Smiths with vision and ambition and imagination who accepted LaSalle’s offer of one of the booklets listed below. And—who found the booklet so intriguing, so full of hope, that they enrolled in LaSalle... and as the months passed, they found themselves rising out of their rut, reaching toward more attractive and better-paying jobs. Finally, achieving rich and deserved success in their chosen lines.

Tom Smith, wherever you are, whoever you are, whatever are your ambitions—here is your opportunity! Are you going to pass it by?

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, Dept. 1164-R, Chicago

I am in earnest about my success and I would like to have your special booklet—without any cost or obligation to me—about my opportunities and your success training in the business field I have checked.

- Business Management
- Higher Accountancy
- Traffic Management
- Modern Salesmanship
- Commercial Law
- Law: Degree of L.L. B.
- Expert Bookkeeping
- C. P. A., Coaching
- Industrial Management
- Modern Foremanship
- Personnel Management
- Business Correspondence
- Business English
- Effective Speaking
- Office Management
- Stenotypy

Name. Address.

La Salle Extension University

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
MADAME, if your husband's surly pipe reminds you of burning rubber, won't you please remind him to get a pack of pipe cleaners and a tin of Sir Walter Raleigh Smoking Tobacco? Yes, it's that milder blend of Kentucky Burleys you've admired in other men's pipes. Well-aged, slow-burning, cool on the tongue, fragrant on the nose. It's so much milder to smoke and better to smell that you'll both be happier when he tries it. Buy him a tin this very day!

Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation
Louisville, Kentucky. Dept. P-51

FREE BOOKLET
tells how to make your pipe taste better, sweeter. Write for a copy.

It's 15¢
—AND IT'S MINDER

(Contents—Continued)

Halloween—games for .................................. 720
Hammer—claw notched to pull tacks .................. 768
Home—preparations for closing ......................... 726
Jar—bell jar has many uses ............................. 756
Lathe—jigs for the home workshop ................... 751
Leg Protectors—“chaps” keep your legs dry ........ 722
Letters—ejecting from pigeonholes easily .......... 750
Lime—moisture in closet absorbed by ............... 767
Mail Box—porch, resembles miniature cottage ...... 769
 Mantel—portable, modern lines for .................. 784
Paintings, Oil—magazine prints make imitations .... 768
Photography developing fluid, using thermometer to check 756
tray covers protect films while developing .......... 758
Pulley—solder keeps from slipping ................... 756
Racks—towel, attractive and easily made .......... 729
Sanders—rotary, work smoothed quickly with ....... 758
Sink Drain—tubing, flexible, used to clean.......... 756
Sports—wing shooting .................................. 759
Stippling—designs in wood, wire cable to make .... 763
Stovepipe—joints, method of making rigid ...... 724
Tables
table gliders hold in place ............................... 723
log, fitted with feet, used to make .................. 767
portable, pipe attached as standard ................. 763
Template—pipe, large, cut at an angle with ......... 780
Tennis—table-tennis score board rings bell .......... 764
Thumbscrew—improvised from wood screw and .... 762
washer
Trap—jug tied to, mink or muskrat saved by ....... 773
Vise—bench, foot controls ................................ 774
Washboard—legs raise to comfortable height ...... 752
Washboiler—funnels in, reduce time of boiling .... 750
Wagons—coaster, inner tube makes tires for ...... 758
Workbenches—portable, pipe attached as standard. 763
Wrench—emergency, for light work ............... 763

SHOP NOTES
Advertising—“Busy Mandy” assures rushing de-
deliveries ................................................ 797
Air Conditioner—humidity controlled with .......... 790
Apron—padded, for bench workers .................... 786
Arbor—quick grip, to face sleeves and bushings .... 786
Automobiles
car ammeter used in circuit of small charger ....... 799
skid chains, rubber bands hold on wheels .......... 799
Automobiles, Accessories—wrench to remove cy-
linder heads ........................................... 800
Automobiles, Repairing
door handles, keeping free from grease .......... 799
pedals, brake and clutch, lengthening .............. 800
pinion nut, method of loosening .................... 799
studs, tool for removing ................................ 798
tops, airplane wing dope makes waterproof ....... 799
Bench
portable, for dismantled motor parts .............. 797
test, for small garage ................................ 795
Doorstop—positive, for shop doors ................. 788
Dust—home workshop disposal of ................... 787
Fire Fighting—extinguisher, homemade .......... 784
Garage—lock for, homemade ......................... 798
Gauge—reflector lights up .............................. 784
Grain Spout—spring inside prevents clogging .... 784
Jointer—how to build .................................. 781
Magnifying Glass—artist’s, held with clamp ....... 785
Mimeograph—stencil, getting quickly .......... 786
Oil Burner—draft-control box saves fuel .......... 789
Pad, Rubber—small assembly parts held by ....... 794
Photography—films kept fresh in cigar box ....... 784
Poultry—funnel holds while weighing .............. 798
Pulley Brake—ropes, knotted, serves as .......... 798
Rack—chemical apparatus, rubber hose makes .... 786
Rope—dispensed through floor, “brakes” for ...... 794
Signs—moving door display attracts customers ...... 784
Wash Cloths—umbrella frame holds for drying .... 799
Weights—markings made legible ..................... 784
Welding—table, metal, for accessories ............. 785
Wrench—carbide can, lid loosened by ............ 788
ARE YOU JUST HOPING TO LAND IN A GOOD JOB?

Hope without foundation is pretty futile in this competitive age! But hope plus training is a winning combination—and all over this country today, in all kinds of professions and trades, men are getting ahead—landing in good jobs—earning more money—because of serious and systematic study of International Correspondence Schools’ courses. These courses are giving them the training they need. Investigation will not put you under any obligation. Mail the coupon!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5599-H, SCRANTON, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, “Who Wins and Why,” and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- Architect
- Architectural Draftsman
- Building Estimator
- Contractor and Builder
- Structural Draftsman
- Structural Engineer
- How to Invent and Patent
- Electrical Engineer
- Electric Lighting
- Welding, Electric and Gas
- Reading, Shop Blueprints
- Boilermaker
- Heat Treatment of Metals
- Sheet Metal Worker
- Telephone Engineer
- Telephone Work
- Mechanical Engineering
- Mechanical Draftsman
- Machinist
- Patternmaker
- Gas Engines
- Diesel Engines
- Aviation Engines
- Automobile Mechanics
- Refrigeration
- Plumbing
- Steam Fitting
- Heating
- Air Conditioning
- Steam Engineer
- Steam Electric Engineer
- Marine Engineering
- R. R. Locomotives
- R. R. Section Foreman
- Air Brake
- R. R. Signalmen
- Highway Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Surveying and Mapping
- Service Station Salesmanship
- Bookkeeping
- Secretarial Work
- Spanish
- French
- Secretarial Work
- Advertising
- First Year College
- Business Correspondence
- Lettering, Show Cards, Signs
- Typography and Typing
- Civil Service
- Mail Carrier
- Bridge Engineer
- Bridge and Building Foreman
- Chemistry
- Pharmacy
- Coal Mining
- Mines Foreman
- Navigation
- Cotton Manufacturing
- Textile Manufacturing
- Agriculture
- Fruit Growing
- Poultry Farming

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- G. P. Accountant
- Bookkeeping
- Secretarial Work
- Spanish
- French
- Salesmanship
- Advertising
- Service Station Salesmanship
- First Year College
- Business Correspondence
- Lettering, Show Cards, Signs
- Typography and Typing
- Civil Service
- Mail Carrier
- Railway Mail Clerk
- Grade School Subjects
- College Preparatory
- Illustrating
- Cartooning

Name..............................................Age..............................................Address..............................................

City..................................................State..............................................Present Position..........................................

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
The Editor's Mail Bag

Wants a Bigger Book

"When I read Popular Mechanics, I must use both hands to keep it open or pile a book on top to hold it flat. Some of the other magazines have a longer and wider book with larger pages which is easier to read. I'll venture that many other readers have encountered the same trouble I have."—James C. Perry, Chicago, Ill.

Date on Each Page?

"Just as a suggestion, why don't you print the month and year on each page so when a page is torn out for reference, the purchaser of your magazine will not only know the page number and name but the date also."—Harvey F. Waters, New York, N. Y.

After Seventy Years!

"I wish to say that in my seventieth year I cannot remember ever having seen an article on how to sharpen a razor. Men have mentioned the subject, of course. The article in the July Popular Mechanics ought to be reprinted in pamphlet form and a copy inclosed with every razor sold."—Julian Tuthill, Atkinson, N. H.

Women Best Drivers?

"Look over the automobile accident figures and you will find many more men than women involved in traffic smash-ups. One way to cut down our motor accidents, therefore, is to induce more women to drive cars, thus giving the careless men-folk a well-earned holiday. Most women do not drive as fast as the average man, they are more courteous in observing the rules of the road and they simply refuse to take the chances the average man assumes in traffic. Let's have more women at the wheel and fewer auto victims in our hospitals and morgues."—Mrs. Jerry Gilligan, Chicago, Ill.

Behavior of a Kayak

"Enclosed is photograph of the speed kayak, the plans for which appeared in Popular Mechanics about three months ago. It behaves well in the water. I also have a sail attachment with a fifteen-square-foot sail."—Joe Burns, Streetsville, Ont.

Left-Handed Orchestra

"At the bottom of page 47 in the July issue, you will note the entire orchestra in the illustration is left-handed. I am certain it is a mistake by the person who made the first photograph and printed it with the negative the wrong way around."—C. N. Zuck, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

Workshop Library

"Since I became interested in a home workshop, it has been my practice to save all printed matter on the subject. My procedure is this: first, remove wire staples holding the pages of the magazine and take out index sheets and all pages on which are the subjects of interest. After enough sheets have been assembled to form a con-

(Continued to page 22A)
Learn
ELECTRICITY

SEND TODAY FOR DETAILS OF MY
Pay-Tuition-after
Graduation Plan!

Get training in 90 days, right here in the great Coyne Shops — not by correspondence — but on real electrical machinery. Mail the coupon below, if you are short of money I'll send you all details of my finance plan and consider your application. If accepted, you won’t have to start paying tuition back until five months from the date you start school, and then you'll have over a year to complete your payments.

Learn By Doing In 90 Days

Lack of experience or advanced education bars no one. I don’t care if you don’t know an armature from an air brake—I don’t expect you to! It makes no difference! Don’t let lack of money hold you back from getting all details of my amazing plan.

MANY EARN While LEARNING

If you need part-time work to help pay your living expenses and will take your problems we may be able to help you as we have thousands of others. Then in 12 brief weeks, in the great training shops of Coyne, we train you as you never dreamed you could be trained…on one of the greatest outlays of electrical apparatus ever assembled…real dynamo, engines, power plants, auto, switchboards, transmitting stations…everything from doorbells to farm power and lighting…fully sized…in full operation every day!

TRAINING
By Actual Work

No dull books…you get individual training…real actual work with only the theory you will need. Building real batteries…winding real armatures…operating real motors, dynamo, and generators, wiring houses, etc. That’s a glimpse of how we help to make you a master electrician! It is to qualify you for jobs leading to the biggest pay.

JOBS - PAY - FUTURE

"I owe my Electrical success to your 12 week shop course," says R. L. Umbarger of Tennessee. "Two weeks after leaving school I took a wiring job," reports E. O. Bemell of Illinois, "and the profits from this one job alone more than paid for the entire cost." A. C. Hite of Ohio says "Received several raises in pay, due to the training I received at Coyne." And I could quote hundreds of letters of success from Coyne Trained Men. If they have done, you should be able to do it. GET THE FACTS

Coyne is your one great chance to get into electricity. This school is 36 years old—Coyne training is tested—proven beyond all doubt—endorsed by many large electrical concerns. You can find out everything absolutely free. Simply mail the coupon and let me send you the big, free Coyne book with photographs...facts...jobs...salaries...opportunities. Telly you how many earn expenses while training and how we assist our graduates in the field. This does not obligate you. So act at once. Just mail coupon.

Get This FREE Book

Home of Coyne School

This is our fireproof modern home where in is installed thousands of dollars' worth of Electrical equipment of all kinds. Every comfort and convenience has been arranged to make you happy and contented during your training.

COYNE
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 85-72, Chicago, Ill.

H. C. LEWIS, President
FOUNDED 1895

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
Arrest Him, Officer!
I'LL HAVE COMPLETE FACTS ON THE OTHER FELLOW TONIGHT!

Follow This Man!
SECRET Service Operator No. 38 is on the job... follow him through all the excitement of his chase after the counterfeiting gang. See how a crafty operator works. Tell-tale finger prints in the murdered girl's room that help him solve the great mystery! BETTER than fiction because every word is TRUE. No obligation. Just mail the coupon and get—

FREE The Confidential Reports No. 38 Made to His Chief
And the best part of it all is this—it may open your eyes to the great opportunity for YOU as a well paid Finger Print Expert. This is a young, fast-growing profession. The kind of work you would like. Excitement! Thrills! Travel! A regular monthly salary. Reward money. And remember: graduates of this school HEAD 47% of all Identification Bureaus in the U.S. Quick! Mail the Coupon NOW and I'll send you these Free Confidential Reports!

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 13-58 Chicago, Illinois

Institute of Applied Science
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 13-58, Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen—Without any obligation whatsoever, send me the Reports of Operator No. 38, also your illustrated Free Book on Finger Prints and your low prices and Easy Terms Offer. Literature will NOT be sent to boys under 17 years of age.

Name

Address

Age

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

AVIATION
Offers BIG MONEY to LINCOLN-Trained Men!

Why not be an airline pilot and earn...
$600 a month—or earn good pay as an aviation mechanic, which offers splendid opportunities for rapid promotion! Leading nations of the world are now spending hundreds of millions for aviation development! This means thousands of high salaried positions! Start your training now at this world famous Government Approved School and take the first few months' time for a most interesting and fascinating career.

Modern Approved Equipment—Practical Training
Here we have 10 modern, approved training planes. Thoroughly equipped shops and laboratories, with big outlay of planes and aircraft engines, including Cyclones, Wasp, Whirlwinds, Aircraft Packard, Diesel and many others, for your practical experience in training. Government Approved flight and ground instructors who know exactly how to train you for a responsible, good pay position.

Real Opportunity at This Government Approved School—25 years success as a mechanics' trade school, 15 years success teaching aviation. Lincoln graduates now employed by some of the best known companies in aviation industry. This kind of outstanding, complete training is waiting here at Lincoln for you. Both flight and ground school under Government Supervision. WRITE today for further facts. Please state your age.

LINCOLN AIRPLANE & FLYING SCHOOL
200 F Aircraft Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

A broad, basic intensive course complete in one school year. Includes fundamentals of Refrigeration, Air-conditioning, Electronics. Approved by educators, endorsed by industry. 43rd year. Catalog.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
311 TAKOMA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

COST FREE

LABORATORY APPARATUS
BIOLOGICAL SUPPLIES
MICROSCOPES
CHEMICALS

J. H. WINN MFG. CO., Dept. 411, 334 W. 23 St., New York

Learn Public Speaking
At home—in spare time—20 minutes a day. Fascinating, profitable work.商業. COMMERCIAL, NEWS, PORTRAIT, WIS. MOTION PICTURE Photography. Personal Attendance and Home Study training. 25th year. Let us show you the wonderful opportunities for a successful career in this growing field. Free booklet.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
10 West 32nd St. (Dept. 40) New York
Not since the Gasoline Engine was perfected for use in automobiles and trucks 30 years ago, has there been such a sweeping change in the power and transportation fields as the Diesel Engine is now bringing about.

Think of the Opportunity for You

Diesel engines—because of their high efficiency, dependability, and economy of operation—are fast replacing steam and gasoline engines on land and water, and in the air—threatening the present jobs of thousands of workers. Is your job safe?

Power for Manufacturing and Construction Work—All over the country, Diesel stationary plants are providing shops and factories with low cost electric light and power—producing power and light for public utility companies, municipalities, railroads, city street car and interurban systems—drilling oil wells and pumping the oil to markets a thousand miles away—operating dredges and excavating machinery in river improvement and reclamation work—furnishing dependable and economical power on isolated construction jobs.

Steady Employment

To be sure of steady employment in any line, you must understand the principles and operations of that line. The Diesel industry has made amazing progress during the last 3 years—in 1934 the horsepower sold was more than double that sold in 1933. And every new Diesel installed means more jobs—greater opportunities—for Diesel-trained men. If jobs in your line are steadily growing scarcer, investigate this new, progressive, uncrowded line, that is offering an increasing number of good openings.

Today there is practically no competition in the Diesel field, but the increasing use of Diesel engines will result in keen competition for jobs after a few years. If you start your training now and get established in this field, you need not worry about competition.

Get your Free Diesel Booklet and find out what the Diesel field offers you—how quickly you can obtain a complete understanding of Diesel engine principles and operation by spare-time study at home. Course includes all text material—with special diagrams making it easy to understand this new type of power.

**Turn Your Spare Time into Dollars**

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
LEARN AT HOME
Are you adult, alert, ambitious, willing to study? Investigate LAW! We guide you step by step—furnish all texts, including 14-volume Law Library. Training prepared by leading law professors and given by members of bar. Degree of LL.B. conferred. Low cost, easy terms. Send NOW for FREE, 64-page “Law Training for Leadership.”
LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 1184-L, Chicago

LEARN to Dance
You can learn all the modern dances—the latest Tango steps, the new Fox Trot, dreamy Waltzes, smart Collegiate Steps, and popular Society Steps at home, easily and quickly. New chart method makes dancing as simple as A-B-C. No music or partner required. Don’t be a wallflower. Learn to dance. Complete course—176 pages, 84 illustrations, sent in 6 days. Free Trial. Results $2500 accurate. Send no money. Pay nothing until you are satisfied. Money back if not delighted. Catalog Free.
Franklin Pub. Co., 809 No. Clark St., Dept. 9478, Chicago

START
$1260 to $2100 YEAR
MEN—WOMEN
Get ready immediately

Common Education Usually Sufficient
Gentlemen: Rush to me, F R E E of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send me F R E E 32-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, sample coaching and full particulars on how to get one of these jobs.

Franklin Institute
Dept. C174
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

FREE BOOK COUPON

ENGINEER DOBE, Div. 33-78 Libertyville, Ill.

Send me your free book, "Successful Draftsmanship" and explain how you will assist me to a good position as a draftsman.

Name ................................ Age .................
Address .................................................
Post Office ............................................. State ..........................

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics.
Be a Radio Expert

Many make $30 $50 $75 a week

I will train you at home for many Good
Spare Time and Full Time Radio Jobs

If you are dissatisfied with your present
job; if you are struggling along
in a rut with little or no prospect
of anything better than a skinny pay en-
velope to clip the Coupon NOW. Get
my BIG FREE BOOK on the oppor-
tunities in Radio. Read how quickly
you can learn at home in your spare time
to be a Radio Expert—what good jobs
my graduates have been getting—real
Jobs with real futures.

Real Opportunities Ahead
in Radio for Trained Men

It's hard to find a field with more oppor-
tunities awaiting the trained man. Why,
in 1934 the Radio Industry sold $34,500,000
worth of sets and parts! Over 300,000
people worked in the industry! It's a
desirable business, even in the mower busi-
ness year. And look what's ahead! Mil-
lions of sets are going out of date annually.
20,000,000 sets are now in operation on
which $60,000,000 are spent EACH YEAR
for repairs, servicing, new tubes, etc.
Broadcasting stations pay their employees
(exclusive of artists) approximately
$2,500,000 a year. Advertisers pay
600 great Broadcasting Stations over $74,000-
000 a year for Radio time and talent. A
few hundred jobs that paid $30, $50, $75 a
week are now available and earning
thousands. Those figures are so big that
they're hard to grasp. Yet they are all
TRUE! Here's a new industry that
has grown to maturity! No won-
der business leaders predict a brilli-
ant future for the great and growing Radio
industry.

Get Into This Field With A Future

There's opportunity for you in Radio.
Its future is certain. Television, short
waves, police Radio, automobile Radio,
beach sets, loud speaker systems, aero-
plane Radio—every branch, every de-
velopment and improvement is taking place.
Here is a real future for hundreds of men
who really know Radio. Get the training
that opens the road to good pay and suc-
cess. Send the coupon now and get full
particulars on how easy and interesting
I make learning at home. Read the letters
from graduates who are today earning
broad money in this fascinating industry.

Many Make $5, $10, $15 a Week

Extra In Spare Time

While Learning

Every neighborhood can use a good part-
time serviceman. The day you enroll I
start sending you Extra Money Job Sheets
which quickly show you how to do Radio
Repair Jobs common in most neighbor-
hoods. Throughout your training I send
you information for servicing popular
makes of sets! I give you plans and ideas
that have made good spare time money—
$200 to $1,000 a year—for hundreds of
fellows. My Training is famous as the
Course that pays for itself.

Money Back If Not Satisfied

I am sure that N. R. I. can train you
at home satisfactory. I will agree in
writing to refund every penny of your
tuition if you are not satisfied with my
Lesson and Instruction Service upon grad-
uation. You'll get a copy of this Agreement
with my book.

64-Page Book of Facts Free

Get your copy today. It's free to any
ambitious fellow over 15 years old. It
tells you about Radio's spare time and full
time job opportunities; it tells you all
about my Course; what others have
taken. It shows exactly what Radio offers YOU
without the slightest obligation. MAIL THIS COUPON in
an envelope, or paste it on a 1c post card
NOW.

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute
Dept. SMP
Washington, D. C.

Mail it Now

This Coupon is Good For
One FREE Copy of My Book

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute, Dept. SMP
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligation send me the Sample Lesson and
your free book about spare-time and full-time Radio opportunities, and how
I can train for them at home in spare time.


Sample Lesson FREE

Take advantage of this offer. Mail the coupon NOW, and I'll send you FREE a Sample Lesson that only my
students have received in the past. This fascinating book
"A Bird's-Eye View of Radio," is just packed and stuffed
with information about this growing industry. The reason I
am willing to send it to you is to PROVE that my Course
is simple, easy to understand, and enjoyable to study. I
want to SHOW YOU that I can teach you, get you a
job in Radio, and help you make a fortune. Send the
coupon now and get full particulars on how easy and interesting
I make learning at home. Read the letters from graduates who are today earning
broad money in this fascinating industry.
INTENSIVE PRACTICAL TECHNICAL COURSES. Non- 
conventional written, TIME AND MONEY SAVED. Degree in 2 
years. No obligation. Illustrated catalog. Civil, 
Architectural, Highway. Also shorter courses in Electricity, 
Radio, Electrical Repair, Power, Refrigeration, Gas 
Cookery. Write today for catalog. 


You can start building your future now. Send today 
for beautifully illustrated book entitled "BE AN ARTIST," 
which describes the Bogue Unit Method for the 
scientific correction of poor spelling and handwriting. 
Method successfully used at Bogue Institute for 33 years—since 1916. 
Enrolled by physicians. Full information concerning membership 
of the Bogue Unit Method is included in the book mailed to you. 

RADIO ENGINEERING

RCA Institutes offers an intensive course of high standard 
embracing all phases of Radio, Practical training with modern 
equipment at New York and Chicago schools. Also 
specialized courses and Home Study Center. 

"No obligation." Illustrated Catalog on request.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc., Dept. 1135
75 Varick Street, New York, N. Y.

LEARN WATCHMAKING AND ENGRAVING

BY OUR PROFIT-SHARING PLAN
OUR GRADUATES SUCCEED.

One of our Iwo Iowa students started in a very small way—now 
doing over $9,000,000 a year. Another in Wisconsin, over $10,000 
the first year. Day or night classes. Call or write for FREE BOOK.
Chicago School of Watchmaking, Dept. 519, 115 N. Clark St., CHICAGO.

FREE BOOK tells how you can help you 
get a Government Job. 
For 8 years I was Civil Service Examiner, 
helped thousands. If you're willing, I'll 
give you the best advice. Send for FREE BOOK. 
Write today for FREE BOOK. 

R. F. D., Mail Carrier $1800 to $2500 a year

THE FREE BOOK tells how to help you 
get a Government Job. 
For 8 years I was Civil Service Examiner, 
helped thousands. If you're willing, I'll 
give you the best advice. Send for FREE BOOK. 
Write today for FREE BOOK.

A. R. PATTERSON, Civil Service Expert. 811 East Bid., Ill. 

FREE BOOK tells how to help you 
get a Government Job. 
For 8 years I was Civil Service Examiner, 
helped thousands. If you're willing, I'll 
give you the best advice. Send for FREE BOOK. 
Write today for FREE BOOK.

A. R. PATTERSON, Civil Service Expert. 811 East Bid., Ill.
Real Fun with Profits!

Be a Taxidermist! Learn at Home By Mail. Know a real art—learn it in your spare time. Have a highly interesting hobby and learn a trade from which many earn fine spare-time profits.

This old reliable school, 85 years in business, with 250,000 students, offers now to reveal all mysteries of Taxidermy—till you how to mount and preserve, just like life birds, animals, fish, game-heads. You learn the famous chrome tanning. You learn the new fascinating Craft and Novelties Taxidermy—using common specimens—not wild game. It's a wonderful art, full of fun and fascination, with possible real sparetime earnings. Make your workbench pay a profit.

Do You Hunt?

If you hunt or fish, save your trophies! Game is growing scarcer. Every specimen possesses interest and value. Save every one of them. Mount them to illustrate them—just like they were in life. Decorate your home and den. Have your own attractive museum. Many specimens almost extinct may have been lost later. Taxidermy will double your interest in hunting, fishing.

Wild Game Not Needed

If you hunt or fish only rarely, still Taxidermy will delight you. You can become a Taxidermist and have fun, fascination, also profits by mounting common birds and animals. Mount pigeons, crows, peta, squirrels, mice, even frogs, into interesting groups—humorous ones. You can create dozens—yes, scores, of novelty groups that everyone admires. It's a thrilling art.

Craft Taxidermy

You will learn the new and popular "Craft" Taxidermy. In this amazing art you combine real mounted specimens with other craft-work, creating innumerable useful articles, such as lamps, door stops, gun racks, book-ends, and many other articles that will be marvelous for the home, and almost for sale. Many students earn real profits this year around with "Novelty" Taxidermy.

"Krome" Tanning

At last you can learn real Tanning. We positively teach genuine Chrome Tanning, a new simplified home method, tested and tried, which gives the highest satisfaction.

At last you can make real leather—harness, sole, lace, buck, waterproof and heat proof. Will not harden or stretch. You can tan all kinds of hide with the hair or—also tan fine fur and make them into garments, trimming, gloves, caps, etc. This famous 'Krome' simplified method, the best ever discovered, we believe, is fully taught in our complete course of lessons.

The readers of Popular Mechanics are especially interested in Taxidermy. Thousands of them have joined our school. Investigate Mail the coupon TODAY. State your age.

NORTHERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY

1303 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Send me your free illustrated book, "How to Mount Game." Also tell me how I may learn this fascinating art easily and quickly by mail. No obligation. State your age.

Name: ________________________

Address: ________________________

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
LEARN THE BEST PAY TRADES

![Image of Diesels]

Demand for Auto-Diesel Experts Increases

TRAIN AT NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Diesel operation and repairing calls for trained men. Everywhere you hear Diesels discussed and you can see the application of Diesels in trucks, tractors, trains, boats, buses, airplanes, power shovels, etc. To qualify for a good job you must first become trained. In the National Schools in Los Angeles you receive the most practical training under the guidance of expert instructors who teach you by proven methods.

Learn in Los Angeles

Not only do we instruct you in all branches of Diesel training, but also give you complete Auto Training, qualifying you for jobs in garages, service stations, factory branches and transportation departments. Here in Los Angeles you receive instruction in one of the most modern trade schools.

AUTOS

Opportunities for Good Jobs

National's method of training you is most comprehensive. You receive two complete courses for the price of one—Auto and Diesels. We offer full training in Auto Repair which is essential to all Diesel operators. Upon graduation you have a complete understanding of, and experience in, the operation of gas, gasoline, butane and Diesel engines and farm power tools.

A Fortune in Brand New Equipment

There is absolutely no dummy equipment at National. Tens of thousands of dollars have been recently invested in brand new equipment which you will actually work on during your training period. We have just completed enlargement of our Diesel School, tripling its capacity. Equipment includes Diesels and gas engines of modern design, testing equipment, latest model autos, machine tools, etc.

Oldest, Largest Trade School in West

Established 1903. More than 16,000 successful graduates. National Schools is a million-dollar institution, occupying a magnificent building in Los Angeles.

Earn Room and Board While Learning

The majority of National students earn room and board while training. With limited finances you can enroll. We assist students to obtain part-time jobs. Costs are low and available to all.

Mail Coupon for Free Book

This book gives full information regarding the combined Auto and Diesel Courses. Please Illustrating.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOLS
Dept. 11-FMA, 4001 S.Figueroa St., Los Angeles

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

BE A SEAKER EXTERMINATOR IN 10 DAYS

E. Joseph Seaver, now 74 years old, at last reveals his priceless lifetime secrets for GUARANTEED RODENT management control—of rats, mice, roaches and other destructive pests. Amazingly easy to learn his un-failing methods in nine fascinating lessons. Prepare in a few hours of spare time at home to earn up to $1,000 a year in this essential profession. Write TODAY for FREE book “Where Fortune Lies Waiting.”

SEAKER EXTERMINATING SYSTEMS
185 N. Wabash Ave., Dept. P-18 Chicago, Ill.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
B.S. Degree in 2 years. World famous for technical 2-year courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Radio, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Equivalent in technical hours to 4-year course. Those who lack high school may make up work. Low tuition. Low living costs. Located in picturesque hill and lake region. Students from every state and many foreign countries. 2nd year. Enter Sept., Jan., March and June. Write for catalog.

4115 COLLEGE AVE., ANGOLA, IND.

Why VOICE Students Fail

SENT FREE No Obligation to Buy

If you get what you want, you have more money for other things. If you get what you need, you have more money. Write today for free new book, "Why Voice Students Fail." Make money taking pictures. Photographs in demand. Commercial Photography pays big money. Learn quickly at home in spare time. No previous experience necessary. Write today for free new book, "Opportunities in Modern Photography." American School of Photography, Dept. 1358, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test. Federal Schools, Inc., 11135 Federal Bldgs., Minneapolis, Minn.

CIVIL SERVICE

VALUABLE INFORMATION FREE

COLUMBIAN CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MAIL FOR FREE INFORMATION

BEDFORD

1117 Bedford Ave., Dept. PM-30 Brooklyn, New York City, N. Y.

Auto Mechanic Talking Pictures
Aviation Mechanic Welding
Aeronautical Engineering Refrigeration Machine Shop
Oil Burner Commercial Art
Air Conditioning Sign Painting
Electrical Window Display
Radio and Television Mechanic Armature Wiring
Diesel Engines

YMCA TRADE SCHOOL

Name
Address

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics
LEARN RADIO FROM REAL RADIO ENGINEERS!

LET THESE MEN RIGHT FROM THE HEART OF THE BIG RADIO INDUSTRY TRAIN YOU at HOME for GOOD PAY RADIO WORK MANY R-T-I TRAINED MEN MAKE $35 TO $75 A WEEK.

If you're dissatisfied with small pay—work that's getting you nowhere—lay-offs and uncertain income—here's an opportunity that's too good to miss. At the cost of only the time it takes you to mail the coupon to get your big FREE book, "RADIO'S FUTURE AND YOURS." This book tells how you can learn at home to make more money almost at once in Radio—whether you want to make Radio your life's work, or use it to pick up an extra $5 to $20 a week in your present job.

"RADIO IS GROWING BY LEAPS AND BOUNDS" says Radio Craft Magazine. It has forged ahead even in depression years. Where only a hundred men were employed a short time ago, thousands are employed today. Where a few years ago a hundred jobs paid $35 to $75 a week—there are thousands of such jobs today. And more and more new jobs being created all the time—full time jobs and spare time jobs. Get my book and see how easy it is to learn at home for this good-pay work.

R-T-I TRAINING IS "SHOP TRAINING" FOR THE HOME It comes to you right from the Radio Industry right out of the factories where Radio sets and other vacuum-tube devices are made. It was planned and prepared for you by big radio engineers in these factories, most of whom are the Chief Engineers of these great Radio plants. And NOW these same engineers are actually supervising R-T-I Training, which means that trained the R-T-I way, you'll be trained as the Radio Industry wants you trained—just as the Radio Industry itself, would train you if it was doing the job.

4 BIG WORKING OUTFITS INCLUDED These are the biggest and most expensive Working Outfits ever included with a home-training course. You use them to build up testing equipment—to experiment with—to do actual Radio work. It's Shop Training for the home.

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics.
NEW ELECTRIC
LIBRARY
$1.50 A VOLUME

WHAT EVERY ELECTRICIAN WANTS TO KNOW!

NEON EXPERTS MAKE BIG MONEY
Learn at Home—in Few Weeks

AIR CONDITIONING
today's big opportunity!

WANT THIS JOB?
$1700 first year regular City Postoffice Clerks
Men 16 to 45

AUTO MECHANICS & WELDERS

AMAZING SENSATIONAL DISCOVERY
REFinishes AUTOS LIKE NEW!

NOT A WAX OR POLISH—LASTS 8 TO 12 MONTHS—
SHABBY CARS GIVEN NEW LUSTER AND SHINE
without unbelievable miracle! NUS refinishes old shabby cars in a few minutes.
Given them like new shine. Not a polish, wax, or paint, but a real finish that lasts 8 to 12 months. Handsome, car looks great always. No rubbing, no polishing—no waxing. Just apply with the Guaranted.

FREE SAMPLE

What a money-saver for cars! Large 16 oz. jar of this low priced NUS product, easy to use. The Unused demonstration on any finish is the sample. Hurry! Limited sample at home, or order from the NUS Sales Department, Box 5000, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

ACCOUNTANT

BECOME AN EXPERT

EXECUTIVE ACCOUNTANTS and C. P. A.'s earn $1,000 to $1,500 a year. Thousands of firms need them. Only 12,000 Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. Get you trained to take your time to handle large accounts. Exams, preparation for the profession. Write

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING
AT HOME

You can learn by your own modern and simple system of instruction every bit of the Watch Repairing Trade at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business at home. Our courses are easy to follow. Good watch repairers are always in demand and earn very good salaries.

TAP DANCING

LEARN AT HOME EASY WAY. Professional Stage Method. Surprise and entertain your friends. Be popular, earn extra money. Learn to do the modern drawing figure. Fast and easy way to build up figure. 13 Lessons. Send for our free 32 page prospectus. 10x22. 13 Lessons. Send for our free 32 page prospectus. 10x22. 13 Lessons. Send for our free 32 page prospectus. 10x22. 13 Lessons. Send for our free 32 page prospectus. 10x22. 13 Lessons. Send for our free 32 page prospectus. 10x22. 13 Lessons. Send for our free 32 page prospectus. 10x22.
THE Diesel Industry is Growing at an Amazing Pace! Hempliff Graduates occupy many of America’s outstanding DIESEL positions because HEMPHILL SCHOOLS provide the most thorough and up-to-the-minute training on the largest assemblages of DIESEL Engines for instructional purposes in the world. Thousands of dollars-worth of new, high-speed DIESELS and latest testing equipment have just been installed. World-wide Employment Service, Day, Night and Combination Home-Study Courses. Mail Coupon below, or write your nearest HEMPHILL Schools.

CAUTION We operate Schools only at the locations shown above and are in no way connected with any other schools.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Hemphill Diesel Schools, Dept. PM (use nearest address shown above): I would like to have, without any obligation, full information about your Diesel training courses and a copy of "Diesel News" containing amazing facts and pictures.

Name:

Street Address:

City:

State:

C. A. MADISON is one of hundreds of HEMPHILL GRADUATES who have achieved SUCCESS in the DIESEL Industry. Read his letter above. HEMPHILL SCHOOLS provide the WORLD'S FINEST DIESEL TRAINING!
Little Giant Receiver

"The photo shows my Little Giant 5-tube a.c.-d.c. receiver that I built from the article in the January issue of Popular Mechanics. Both this set and another that I made from your magazine have given excellent results."—Harold L. Davis, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Any Other Nominations?

"During fifteen years of driving I have learned to tolerate the guy who makes a wide swing to the left when he intends to turn right, or vice versa, the nitwit who attempts to pass on a hill and the horn tooter who tries to make the lights turn from red to green by blowing long and..."
SAVE to 50% by BUYING your radio Direct from MIDWEST LABORATORIES

Glorious Tone Realism...World-Wide Entertainment Guaranteed!
with New 1936 SUPER Delux

METAL TUBE MIDWEST

18 TUBE RADIOS

6 TUNING RANGES

WORLD'S GREATEST RADIO VALUE

50% with New GIANT THEATRE-SONIC SPEAKER

E-V-E-R-Y-W-H-E-R-E, radio enthusiasts are praising this amazingly beautiful, bigger, better, more powerful and selective 6-tuning Supreme radio. They say it is a tremendous improvement over Midwest's 16-tube set, so popular last season. It is sold direct to you from Midwest Laboratories at a positive saving of 30% to 50%

This statement has been verified by a Certified Public Accountant who conducted an impartial survey among representative Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana radio retailers). Before you buy any radio, write for FREE 40-page 1936 catalog. Never before so much radio for so little money. Why pay more? You are triple-protected with: One Year Guarantee, Foreign Reception Guarantee and Money-Back Guarantee!

This super Midwest will outperform $200 to $200 sets on a point-for-point comparison. That is why nationally known orchestra leaders like Fred Waring, George Olsen, Jack Benny, Ted Fox Bros, and others use Midwest sets to study beautiful harmony and rhythmic beats followed by leading American and Foreign orchestras.

50 ADVANCED 1936 FEATURES

Scores of marvelous features, many exclusive, explain Midwest's supremacy and thrilling world-wide all-wave reception...enable Midwest to bring in weak distant stations...full band speaker...two bands, on channels adjacent to locals. Only Midwest offers so many features...only Midwest tunes as low as 4½ meters...only Midwest gives the exceptional new Push-Button Tuning feature, etc. See pages 12 to 21 in FREE catalog for description of the 80 features. Read about advantages of 6 Tuning ranges...offered for first time: E, A, L, M, H and U. They make this Super Midwest 18-tube set the equal of six different radios...offering ranges not obtainable in other radios at any price.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE 30-DAY TRIAL OFFER and 40-PAGE FOUR-COLOR FREE CATALOG

MIDWEST RADIO CORP.

DEPT. 15E, CINCINNATI, OHIO U.S.A.

Mail coupon today for FREE 30-DAY TRIAL OFFER and 40-PAGE FOUR-COLOR FREE CATALOG

Name:
Address:
City:
State:

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
TELEVISION

STUDENTS BROADCASTING TELEVISION

America's first Complete Television Training Course LEARN IN LOS ANGELES

Get in on the "ground floor" of Television. Trained men are needed. Watch the demand grow by leaps and bounds. Coastal cable companies are building many stations already broadcasting Television. Students at NATIONAL SCHOOLS will learn with modern equipment, broadcast transmission and reception. Fascinating, profitable Trade you can learn at National. Enroll and qualify for good jobs.

RADIO

BROADCASTING & TALKING PICTURES

Complete course includes unlimited RADIO instruction in all branches—construction, operation and repair of radio, station operation, ship and airplane broadcasting and receiving. In our own complete Radio broadcasting studio, students learn by actual operation. Complete sound amplifying equipment for talking picture projection training.

ELECTRICITY

FULL COURSE—NO EXTRA COST

You receive full training in fundamentals of Electricity, motor repairing, generating plant and sub-station operation, etc.—a good pay trade in itself. EARN ROOM & BOARD WHILE LEARNING

We help students to be self-supporting. No age limit.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS - free Book

Television Radio Electricity Training


MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

National Schools, Dept. 11-PNR, 4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Name ___________________________ Address ___________________________

City ___________________________ State ___________________________

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics
"Give Me Your Measure and I'll Prove in the First 7 Days You Can Have a Body Like Mine!"

No other Physical Instructor in the World has ever DARED make such an offer!

I'll give you PROOF in 7 days that I can turn you too, into a man of might and muscle. Just think of it! Right in the first week under my guidance you will see and feel the improvement! Then as my weekly instructions arrive in your home you continue to re-build, renew and "overhaul" your body. By the end of three months you are the owner of a powerful body that you will be proud to display anywhere, any time! People will notice the ruddy glow of health in your face, the sparkle in your clear eyes, your broad shoulders and they will seek your company. You will be the fellow who will walk off with the prettiest girl and the best job while the others wonder how you did it!

Write your name and address carefully on the coupon below. I'll send you absolutely free a copy of my new book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." It reveals the secrets that changed me from a 97-pound flat-chested weakling into a husky fellow who won the title of "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man" against all comers! And it shows how I can build you into an "Atlas Champion" the same way.

Are you underweight? I'll add pounds where they are needed! Are you fat in spots? I'll show you how to pare down to fighting trim.

And with the big muscles and powerful evenly-developed body that my method so quickly gives you, I'll also guide you through-and-through health — health that digs down into your system and banishes such things as constipation, pimples, skin blotches and the hundred-and-one similar conditions that rob you of the good time and the good things of life.

I've Got No Use At all for "Contraptions"

I haven't any need for contraptions that may strain your heart and other vital organs. I don't dose you or doctor you. Dynamic-Tension is all I need. It's the natural, tested method for developing real men inside and out. It distributes added pounds of powerful muscles over your body, gets rid of surplus fat, and gives you the vitality, strength and pep that win you the admiration of every woman and the respect of any man.

Get my free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Mail my coupon today. Gamble a stamp to prove I can make YOU a new man!

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK NOW!
A GREAT CHRISTMAS GIFT

FOREST FIRE ACTION LAMP

Beautiful scene in colors. Cylinder inside revolves. The fire seems to really burn when the lamp is turned on. Flames and smoke seem to rise through the trees—reflect on lake. Modernistic octagon top and base. Beautiful new oil painting reproduced in full colors on parchment. Complete, ready to plug in. More attractive than lamp we sold for $5.00 in 1930.

New price $1.00 POSTPAID

Niagara Falls Lamp
Beautiful new picture. Falls really seems to flow. Price same as above.

Send $1 bill or money order for prompt shipment, postpaid. PRINT your name and address plainly. No lamps shipped C.O. D. or on approval. Order as many as you want. Dozen lots $10.00.

IGNITION CO.
50 Tomsett Bldg. - Omaha, Nebraska

HOW IT WORKS
A striped cylinder revolves through the transparent outer shade. This creates action and beautiful light for any home. Heat is the only positive power.

A STRIPED CYLINDER

POPULAR MECHANICS ADVERTISING SECTION

DIESEL & AIR-COOLED ENGINE

NEW PROFESSIONS NEED DRAFTSMEN

Diesel Engines, the new source of power, and the air-conditioning of all business buildings have created a tremendous demand for draftsmen. They must draw the plans for engine design, for installation in buses, tractors, trucks and automobiles. The same thing applies to air-conditioning for all this work. Apply to drafting board. Take advantage of this opportunity now, learn drafting the quick easy way. Send for these books which cover the whole field of drafting so simply that anyone can understand them. A tremendous value to beginner and expert alike.

These Books Shipped FREE on approval

Yes we ship without a penny down, without any deposit or other agreement except to return them if you don’t like them. Read the coupon, send it quickly to order a position of responsibility and big pay. If you send now we will include a year’s membership in the Technical Society with full consultation privileges with our experts for one year.

Learn Quick Way This $1.00 set of four accurate drafting instruments included in this offer. Here is a quick, easy way to qualify for a good drafting job.

American Technical Society
Drexel Ave. at 8th St.
Chicago, Illinois
Dept. D819

I want to qualify as a draftsman. Quickly. You may send me the four volume set of Drafting Books for 10 days free examination. If I like them, I will send you $2.00 in 10 days and then $3.00 a month until the special price of $25.00 is paid. Otherwise I will return them at your expense and owe you nothing. Your name...

Address...

City...

State...

Please write us a letter and give the name of your employer and that of at least one other business man as a reference.

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

MAKE GLAZED GARDEN POTTERY

Beautiful, colored, glazed concrete pottery made without molds. No experience needed. Use only sand and cement. 2,500 different designs hydraulic, vesica, jasad, etc. Big profits. Send 10c for Booklet, color plate, etc.

NATIONAL POTTERIES CO., 64 Second Ave., Room 21
Minneapolis, Mn.

SPARE TIME PROFITS? BUILD SHIP OR COACH MODELS?

Demand growing. We supply everything—all parts (out, fit and ready to put together), accurately numbered diagrams and complete instructions—all historic—"Mayflower" Torpedo Boat Destroyer, Clippers and others. Rush 5c stamp for Catalog.

MINIATURE SHIP MODELS, Dept. RT, PERKASIE, PENNA.

AGENTs 500% GOld LEtTERs

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Free samples. Liberal Offer to general agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 438 N. Clark St., Chicago

Make Money at Home

GROW MUSHROOMS in your cellar or shed. Exclusive growers' manual. Write for free brochure. How to grow, how to sell. Make money for you! Liberal new offer. We buy Mushrooms. Write for Free Book.

American Mushroom Industries Ltd., Dept. 449, Toronto, Ont.
A Simple Recipe for Inventive Success

PROBABLY the simplest recipe for inventive success would be this: First, a practical, useful invention; second, a good, strong market. The inventor needs all three to get anywhere. Lacking any one, he is likely to get nowhere.

That is why inventors—and others inventively inclined—have found the two books shown here so helpful. We've gone into each part of the recipe carefully. Exactly what is a strong Patent? We tell you. How can I go about finding a buyer? We tell you. But there's much more. For example, just how an Application for a Patent is made; how an Inventor should check Patent Office records; the same line, how some successful inventors have done along the financial backing; simple ways to contact manufacturers; and many other points.

TWO BOOKS TELL YOU HOW TO GO ABOUT IT—Both SENT FREE.

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
FREE—if you act now—Kushlan's HANDBOOK OF INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY

with the Croft Library of Practical ELECTRICITY

The Croft Library is a complete electrical education. It is founded on practice —on 20 years of first-hand experience—on work as it is actually done. It is designed from cover to cover with the kind of hand-tested facts you want. Written so that the beginner can really understand it, yet so sound, so thorough, that it is the daily guide of 90,000 busy paid electrical workers and engineers. Croft tells you the things you need to know about motors, generators, condensers, computers, transformers, wiring for light and power—wiring of finished buildings—underwriters' and mechanical requirements—installation in every phase—the most important methods of lighting—umps and lamp effects, etc.—how to do a complete job, from estimating it to completion.

No money down—easy payments

Fill in and mail the coupon attached and we will send you the latest set of seven volumes for ten days Free Examination. We take all the risk—you assume no obligation. If you decide to keep the books, send $5.95 to the address, and the balance in the case of $2.00 a month and get Kushlan's useful Handbook, in addition. Send the coupon now and see the books for yourself.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., 330 W. 42nd St., New York.

Send me for ten days' free examination the Croft Library of Practical Electricity. If satisfied I wish to have the books and will send $2.00 a month and get Kushlan's useful Handbook, in addition.

Name: ____________________________
Home Address: _______________________
City and State: _______________________
Position: ____________________________

Name of Course: ____________________________

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN TWO YEARS


INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

229 East Washington St., Fort Wayne, Indiana

DIESEL POWER

A Coming American Industry

The internal-combustion engine represents man's supreme triumph of machine pow. Diesel engineers are in great demand. Many are acquiring necessary knowledge through spare-time study of this modern I.C.S. Course on Diesel engines. Free booklet.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5601-H, SCRANTON, PENNA.

Please send information on course checked.

- DIESEL POWER - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
- Mechanical Engineering - Automobile Course
- Aviation Engines - Air Conditioning

Name: ____________________________
Age: ____________________________
Address: ____________________________

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics.
WEAK, RUNDOWN NERVOUS, SKINNY MEN AND WOMEN!

How “Jimmy” Braddock
WORLD’S HEAVYWEIGHT CHAMPION

Made Startling Discovery That Added 26 lbs. in 6 Weeks and Built His Shattering NEW Strength!

“It’s Glands Starving for Iodine That Keep Folks Rundown and Skinny,” Says Jimmy

Shows How Kelpamalt, Richest Source of NATURAL IODINE, Quickly Builds Up Rugged Strength and Tireless Energy This New Easy Way. 5 Added Lbs. the First Week or No Cost!

Take the advice of the new World’s Champion—“Jimmy” Braddock—if you are weak, rundown, underweight and ailing. After searching for years, he at last found the quick, scientific way to build up rugged new strength, good solid pounds of hard flesh and dazzling energy. In 6 weeks before the fight he gained 26 lbs.

He says: “Tests convinced me that rundown conditions, poor blood and skinliness come frequently from iodine-starved glands. When these glands—particularly the important gland which controls weight building—lack NATURAL PLANT IODINE (don’t confuse this with ordinary chemical iodine), even dierts rich in fats and starches fail to add weight and produce energy. That’s why skinny folks often have huge appetites, yet stay skinny.”

With the discovery of Kelpamalt—a mineral concentrate made from a huge 90-foot sea plant harvested off the Pacific coast, you can now be sure of your needed ration of plant iodine in concentrated, easy to take form. 1300 times richer in iodine than oysters, Kelpamalt helps your food to do you good, build rugged strength, add weight and banish fatigue. Its 12 other minerals stimulate the digestive glands which produce the juices that enable you to digest fats and starches. Kelpamalt tablets contain more iron and copper than 1 lb. of spinach or 7 1/2 lbs. of fresh tomatoes, more iodine than 1,386 lbs. of lettuce, more calcium than 6 eggs.

Start Kelpamalt today. Even if you are “naturally skinny,” you must add 5 lbs. the first week or the trial is free.

100 jumbo size Kelpamalt tablets—four to five times the size of ordinary tablets—cost but a few cents a day to use. Get Kelpamalt today. Kelpamalt costs but little at all good drug stores. If your dealer has not yet received his supply, send $1.00 for special introductory size bottle of 65 tablets to the address at right.

Kelpamalt Tablets

SPECIAL FREE OFFER

Write today for fascinating 50-page book on How to Add Weight Quickly. Shows how to increase appetite, improve digestion, furnish all essential vitamins, minerals and fresh fruit. FREE trials in addition to book. Kelpamalt Co., Dept. 800, 218 W. 20th St., New York City.

NAME:

ST. CITY:
PROFITABLE PRACTICAL BOOKS
OF USEFUL PLANS AND IDEAS FOR BOTH WORK AND LEISURE HOURS

Whatever your interest—to develop a profitable sideline; save money making improvements; personal advancement through study; or pursuit of a hobby for recreation, we have searched our lists for the most popular titles. This selected group covers many of the best subjects. Check them over. Then order NOW.

AIR CONDITIONING
Lively Guide to the Care. Thorough Book on Fundamentals, Installation, Ozone Facts, etc. $3.50

AUTO ENCYCLOPEDIA
Recent! Famous Standard Reference Work. Latest Auto Features Covered. $6.00

110-V. A.C. GENERATORS
Riddle from the Aware. Turn Scrap Into Money. Hundreds are Making Profits $1.00

BIRD HOUSES
For Easy Designs, Standard Types, Houses for Many Kinds of Birds $1.00

BOAT BOOK
Even Sail, Rowing, Paddle Plans. Build Your Boat from These Plans and Save Two-thirds the Expense $1.00

BOY MECHANIC
Every Boy Can Make. Keeps Boys Interested; Busy. Develops Latent Ability $2.00

BUILT-IN FURNITURE
Take Peril, Make Money! Practical, Popular Furniture. Fits Waste Spaces in Homes $2.00

CHEMISTRY, PRACTICAL EVERYDAY
Make Hundreds Things Daily Use. 2300 Formulas and Recipes. New, Practical, Commercial $2.00

CHEVROLET SIX

CONCRETE WORK
173 Uses Described, Pictured. Easy to Follow Plans for Home, Shop or Farm Use $1.00

DIESEL HANDBOOK
Latest Information. Rapidly Expanding Field. Make Your Start With This Reliable Book $5.00

DOG TRAINING
Home, Stage, Movies, Etc. Dog Lovers: Learn the Experts' Methods of Training Your Dog $1.50

ELECTRIC POWERING
Modern Practice Including Nickel, Zinc, Cadmium and Chromium, also Copper, Gold, Alloys, Various Metals. Metal Coloring, Reliable and Up-to-Date $2.25

FARMERS' BOOK
841 Kinks for Field Home. Great Time and Labor Saver. Practical, Tested Ideas $1.00

V-8 FORDS
Also "A" and "B" Models. Construction, Operation and Repair. 219 Pages, Illustrated $2.50

FORMULAS
10,000 Money-Making Processes You Can Use Right at Home to Make Quick Selling Products. $4.00

FROG INDUSTRY
Raise and Sell. Profit! Good Side Line for Areas Where Frogs Can Be Raised. $2.00

FURNITURE MAKING
Tools, Materials, Designs. 50 Beautiful Projects in Modern $2.50

INVENTING
The Art of and What to Invent. Shows Sort of Inventions Needed, How to Patent and Market an Invention. How to Develop Ideas and Turn Them into Profit $3.00

LATHE WORK (Metal)
Drilling, Threading. 2 Volumes Comprising Hundreds of Valuable Shop Kinks. Illustrated $1.50

LEATHER, HOME TANNING AND MAKING
Information on How to Tan and Make Leather from the Hides of Various Animals $1.00

LOG CABINS
From Plans: Build for Profit. Value! Complete Building Instructions. Covers Fireplaces $2.50

MATHEMATICS
Easy Guide for the Practical Man. Removes the Mystery and Difficulties $1.50

MECHANICAL DRAWING
Learn Drafting by Solving. Teach Yourself at Home. Book of Easy Methods $1.00

MONEY MAKING IDEAS
1000 Space Time. Practical Guide for Young and Middle-Aged Men and Women, Students, Boys, Girls $1.00

PLUMBING
200 Facts Every Homeowner Should Know. Care and Repair of Your Own Plumbing System $1.50

POULTRY
Breeding, Management. For Those Interested in Making Poultry Pay. Develop Phenomenal Layers $2.00

PRECIOUS METALS
Identification—Buy-Sell! Only Book on Subject. Anyone Can Tell Value of Their Old Gold, etc. $1.00

PROSPECTORS' HANDBOOK

RADIO PHYSICS COURSE
New Edition, 962 Pages. 500 Illustrations. All About Radio Explained Step by Step $4.00

RADIO SERVICING
Profit by Knowing Costs, Kinks, Etc! Important New Edition Just Issued. Has 1300 Pages. Illustrated $4.00

REFRIGERATION
Electric Gas. Be a Service Expert. Need for Trained Repair Men $4.00

REWRILING ELECTRIC MOTORS
Fractional Horsepower Types. Valuable for Everyone Engaged in Electrical Repair Work $2.50

SHIP MODEL
Entire Text, Famous "Sovereign" of 1637. Last Word in Beautiful Ship Models $1.00

SHOP notes LIBRARY
5 Vol., 2000 Wonderful Shop Ideas. Volumes Reprinted Entirely from Shop Notes Section Popular Mechanics $2.50

STEEL SQUARE
How to Figure Angles of Rafter, Roof, Etc. As Indispensable as the Most Important Tool $1.00

TOYS
For Amusement or Profit. Saleable Designs. 67 Different Toys. Easily Followed Instructions $1.50

WELDING ENCYCLOPEDIA
All Methods; How to Make Easy, Most Complete Book. Nothing Important in Welding Omitted $5.00

WIRING
Approved Economy Methods for Homes, Buildings. Standard Up-to-Date Book Meets Every Requirement $5.00

WOOD TURNING
Woods, Tools, Methods: Practical Teacher. Wood Working on the Lathe Thoroughly Covered $1.50

Books sent C.O.D. anywhere in U.S.

Just make up a list of the books you want and mail your order. When postman hands you books, pay him the price and postage. If you send remittance when ordering, please include 10 cents per book extra for postage. Write for information about books on other subjects you are interested in.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Room NS—200 East Ontario St., Chicago, III.

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
You Can Qualify for a Better Position

If you are interested in business or industry, consider the opportunities for good pay and steady advancement offered to men with the proper training and then make up your mind that you are soon going to be holding one of those better positions. Through home study in your spare time, we can train you in 2 to 3 years for your choice of the desirable positions listed in the coupon.

Get Ready to Earn Big Money!

You can rapidly learn to prepare estimates and figure costs; to write effective business letters; to design and build buildings and machines—in your spare time. Don't doubt your ability to make good—get ready for the good position you want by getting the training that will bring you success and big money.

This is your big opportunity to put part of your spare time into getting by home study the training you know you need. If you did not finish High School, here is your chance to do so. If you never yet have had the chance to get specialized prepara-

Turn Your Spare Time into Dollars

WANT THIS JOB?

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

MEN 18 to 35

MANY OTHER U. S. GOVERNMENT POSITIONS

GOOD PAY

- Short Hours
- Pleasant Work
- Experience Usually Unnecessary
- Common Education Usually Sufficient

MAIL COUPON TODAY. TOMORROW YOU MAY FORGET

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
**AIRCRAFT**

**MAKE $50 TO $100 A WEEK**

**LEARN AT HOME THIS AMAZINGLY SIMPLE WAY**

More and more trained Artists are needed each year. 28,501 magazines, advertisers, newspapers, printing houses, etc., pay good money for art work. Our simple, proven, personalized method makes it fun to learn Commercial Art. Cartooning and Designing quickly AT HOME, in spare time.

**Big Artist’s Outfit Given**

Drawing board, paints, brushes and all materials you need to learn and earn come with very first lesson. Actual fun learning to draw this new way. Be an artist and make big money!

**Send for FREE BOOK**

Our big Free Book describes latest developments and wonderful opportunities in this fascinating field and gives full details of this quick, simple method. Tell all about our students—their successes—what they say—actual reproductions of their work and how many earned big money even while learning. Mail coupon below for big, pictorial, illustrated Free booklet. (No salesman will call.)

**Free Book shows how**

Washington School of Art, Studio 1211
1115—15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Please send, without obligation, your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

**Name**

**Address**

**Quick Way to Make Money In**

**Radio**

Modern receivers are demanding men with modern training for service work. New training method and service equipment offer start to you earning almost at once. Up to 50 an hour easily in a short time. Write today for FREE book on details.

Radio Training Association of America
Dept. PM-311, 4513 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago

**Learn Accounting at Home**

At a fraction of the usual cost.

Men who know accounting have big advantages these days. Business must have them: better than average pay; dirigé road to executive positions or own practice. Train yourself in spare time for attractive new opportunities.

Learn by proved method, with individual lecture notes, practice tests, problems and solutions developed at Northwestern University and used in over a hundred colleges. Organized, graded lessons for systematic study, from elementary to advanced accounting. Thousands have learned this practical, low-cost way.

Send for FREE BOOKLET.

FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON BELOW FOR FREE BOOKLET “How to Train for New Opportunities in Accounting.” With full details of unique advantages offered by this great course and easy terms of payment. Write now.

**Mail This Form**

**The Ronald Press Company**

Dept. M17, 14 East 28th St., New York, N. Y.

Send me the free booklet giving full information about use for home study of the Complete Accounting Course developed at Northwestern University.

Name (please print)________________________

**City**__________________________

**State**__________________________

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

**Photo-Engraving**

**LEARN IT AT HOME**

We furnish all equipment and materials including large photo-engraving camera complete with lamps, lens and screen. When you finish the course you can establish a good paying independent business with the equipment furnished or work for others at a big salary. Photo-Engraving offers greater opportunities today than any other industry. Every pupil in this issue of Popular Mechanics was taught how to make money by photo-engraving. The course is taught by correspondence. You do all the work. There is no teacher for you. Your Instructor is the Booklet. You write for full particulars. Write today. Write today.

**Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home**

Salaries of Men and Women in the fascinating profession of Instantaneous Message work is as high as $50 per week and many prefer to open their own office.（over 1500 lovely letters from students, hospitals, treasury, clubs and private patrons on our training. If you can write you can make money by photo-engraving. The course is taught by correspondence. You do all the work. There is no teacher for you. Your Instructor is the Booklet. You write for full particulars. Write today. Write today.**

**RADIO ENGINEERING**

Broadcasting, aviation and police radio, air radio, marine Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. Nine months' engineering course equivalent to three years' college radio work. School established 1874.

Dodge's Institute, Ato St., Valparaiso, Ind.

**ENROLL— enjoyment**


**Learn Advertising at Home**

Dept. 1358, 3601 Mich. Ave., Chicago

**LEAK-PROOF**

With 90-LO PLASTIC RUBBER!

Just spread on like butter—dries tough and tight. Flexible! Non-toxic! Guaranteed! For holes in cans, boats, bags, etc. At any Hardware Store.

ASK FOR 90-LO PLASTIC RUBBER. You'll Save Money!

**Artificial Eyes**

**Lower Prices**

Reinforcement Prevents Easy Breakage. Properly fitted. Prevents detection and irritation.

Largest assortment in America (over 100,000 on hand), so we can suit anyone. Fitting customers at home for 25 years. Send name of anyone who wears an eye for FREE booklet telling how we fit by mail around the world. Write us today.

**DENVER OPTIC COMPANY**

623 Quincy Bldg.,
Denver, Colorado
To those who think Learning Music is hard-

Perhaps you think that taking music lessons is like taking a dose of medicine. It isn't any longer.
As far as you're concerned, the old days of long practice hours with their hard-work exercises, and expensive personal teacher fees are over with.

You have no alibi whatsoever for not taking your start toward musical good times now.
For, through a method that removes the boredom and extravagance from music lessons, you can now learn to play your favorite instrument - without a private teacher - in half the usual time - at a fraction of the usual cost.

Easy As Can Be

The lessons come to you by mail from the famous U. S. School of Music. They consist of complete printed instructions, diagrams, and all the music you need. You're never in hot water. First you are told how a thing is done. Then a picture shows you how. Then you do it yourself and hear it. No private teacher could make it clearer or easier.

Over 700,000 people learned to play this modern way-and found it easy. Forget that old-fashioned idea that you need special "talent." Just read the list of instruments in the panel, decide which one you want to play, and the U. S. School will do the rest. No matter which instrument you choose, you will be taught exactly as if you were a private student. In each case will average the same - just a few cents a day.

Government Jobs

Examinations Soon
COLUMBIAN CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

For Quick, Clear 3-Dimension Scale Sketches

Wade's New Baseline Book pages are neat to look at. Just follow the green guide lines and lead your pencil to lead your pencil to lead your pencil. In half an hour you can draw a clear, accurate picture with Wade Baseline. All the lines are easy to follow and you can't get lost. Wade Instrument Co., 2874-B Brooklyn Ave., Cleveland, O.

Write PR Company, 615 Howard St., Melfo, Massachusetts. Refer any bank.

Raise Rabbits For Us

WE PAY YOU UP TO 50.00 EACH. ALSO PUT YOU ON MAIL ORDER
Write PR Company, 615 Howard St., Melfo, Massachusetts. Refer any bank.

Best Poultry Paper 6 Big Issues 10c

Help increase Poultry Profits. Send or stamp. 56 cents for 3 years or 10 cents for 5 issues.

NEW!! MIDGET RADIO POCKET

Fits in any pocket easily. Weighs only 3 oz. as shown! NO tubes, batteries or electrical connections needed! NO wiring or adjustments ever need replacement - only one moving part. Separates and removes stations with beautiful clarity. Range up to 50 miles - much greater under good conditions - very little static! Can be used by ANYONE ANYWHERE! Works on battery or any radio set. Portable, compact, and simple to operate. Send with order and 50 cents in money order or check. FREE BOOKLET Description and directions in use on request. Address: AMERICAN PUBLISHING COMPANY, 519 West 58th St., New York City

Send for Our Free Book and Demonstration Lesson

If you really do want to play your favorite instrument, fill out and mail the coupon asking for our Free Booklet and Free Demonstration Lesson. These explain our wonderful method fully and show you how easily and quickly you can learn to play at little expense. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. U. S. School of Music, 711 Brunswick Building, New York City.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
714 Brunswick Building, New York City.

Send me your amazing free book, "How You Can Master Music in Your Own Home." With inspiring message by Dr. Frank Cranes: also Free Demonstration Lesson. This does not put me under any obligation.
Name
Address
Have you instrument this list?

Turn Junk In to Cash!

The Most Sensational Business Opportunity Since 1929
Like turning lead into gold, here is a business with infinite possibilities. Factories, Clubs, Stores, Schools, Homes throughout the world will be furnishing thousands every year for rubber mats. Think of your profit with Hand Machine and 5c TIRE MAKES $2.00 MAT
Brand new. Fully patented. Few men already started reports unprecedented success. Win. Eagle writes: "Can't make main fast enough. First week brought over 200 orders for $1.00 to $1.00 each." Flash from Harris says: "Orders enough to keep 15 men busy all the time." Gunter got big order from County Commissioners and now reports: "Just signed up order for all Grade Schools and High Schools." No wonder responsible men are throwing everything else aside to establish local FABRIC factories.

COSTS NOTHING to get complete facts. Just send name and address. We'll send description of simple hand machine that quickly dries old tire into strips; show you how patented method forms strips into thick, springy, long-wearing FABRICK Mats-how five cents worth of Junk Tires makes a $2.00 Mat; how you can start on a reasonable investment and build a business so big, so fast, that it will take your breath away. Don't delay a moment. Write or wire today. All information is free.

FABRIC, Inc., 325 W. Huron St., Dept. 711, Chicago, Ill.

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics
BY READING AND ANSWERING THE CLASSIFIED ADS IN THIS SECTION.
HUNDREDS OF OPPORTUNITIES TO MAKE AND SAVE MONEY.

Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen,—This morning I received a letter in the enclosed envelope. "1096" is an old "hey" number to my Popular Mechanics advertising. Your old files probably would tell, but the advertisement that pulls this late inquiry, was in an issue of "P. M." that must be at least twenty years old. It seems to me that when any publication is such a good magazine in its field, and such a good advertising medium that it can "pull" inquiries and possible business for twenty years, that is a record to be proud of, and to holler from the house-tops. I salute, and congratulate good old Popular Mechanics. As few know better than I—always good, and I believe it always will.

CHARLES A. SCOTT.

(Original letter on file in our office)

FRANK Three-view 20 inch flying model airplane plan and catalog. Send 10c postcard. Imperial Model Aero. 416F McDonald Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.


FOR Into aviation. Air transport pilots get up to $7,000 per year; mechanics, $2,000. Learn at this government approved school. Write for catalog and equipment, radio sets, etc. Lincoln Flying School, 2004 Aircraft Building, Lincoln, Nebr.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

GENERATOR Propellers, expertly designed at factory prices. Hibbs, Ft. Worth, Texas.

PROFIT Rebuilding batteries. Make your own plates. 25% return. Full blueprints for building wind-electric charger 25c. Wheeler St., Cell and condenser tests. All for 1c. Genera Service, 78 W. Grinnell, Minneapolis, Mn.

SILVER And wind electric equipment. Lister Motors, Robey's Propellers, Storm Lake, lowa.


ELECTRIC Lights—Wind driven. You build them. Write Wind Motor Electric, Hibbs, Minn.

EDISON Non-siphon storage batteries for all types electric light plants. None of the old battery diseases. Long life. Fully guaranteed. Attractive bargains in light plants, generators, motors, etc. J. H. Smith Company, Croton Falls, N. Y.


ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES—EQUIPMENT

AUTOMOTORS—Jet Motor—Latest development in economical, complete, all-purpose 110 volt a.c. power plant. Operates lights in homes and camps, and drives all radio sets, neon signs, searchlights, and all electric equipment. For dwellings, motors, drives sturdy power unit. No servicing. Can't overcharge or burn out. Alligator iron battery storage. 250 or 500 watt, $99.50 and up. Write Department P.M., Farley Motor Laboratory, Inc., 34th South Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.


ALL Purpose 1909 watt weatherproof floodlight $5.50. Surplus Equipment, 938 N. Front St., Cleveland, Ohio.

INSULATION. Wire, varnishes, supplies, etc. Send 3c stamp for bulletin. Autoquip, 2807 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.


How to make efficient small electric spot welder, hundreds of useful devices in Shop Notes, Vol. 29, only 50 cents postpaid. Hovey Pub. Co., Box P, Cover, Chicago, III.


GUN SMITHS’ Secrets—Bluing, checking, engraving, etc. 25c. International Agency.

MAKE Dieses for use or sale. Free folding Leaflet Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pa.

PROFIT and pleasure in taxidermy. Complete guide for the preparing and mounting of animals, birds, fish, reptiles, etc., for home, den, or office. $1.65 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room C35, 260 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES AND MICROSCOPES


USED Binoculars, microscopes, astronomical telescopes ($40), microscopes, etc. Send 10 cents for list. F. O. Box 556, Angola, Ind.

FIELD GLASSES, 5 box, 4½ power, postpaid $1.25. Vincent Salas, 191 Brookside, West Warwick, Rhode Island.

1929 World’s most powerful microscope for the amateur. All refinements, photographically correct, with power from 500 to 1000, finest quality optically and mechanically, maximum height and accuracy, 100% American made. Only $187.50 postpaid. Lumley & Co., Dept. M, 254 Fifth Avenue, New York.

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS

15 PREHISTORIC Arrowheads, lancehead, spear, spearpoint, mirror. Scalpel to knife, fishhook, gunpoint, warpoint, pottery 99c. 25c postpaid. Homemade Relics, 348 Firth Ave., New York, N. Y.

100 ARROWHEADS Sic, Postage extra. List free. R. L. Taft, Calbie Rock, Ark.

100 GOOD Arrowheads $3.00. List 3c.

46 KILO ARROWHEADS.

ANTIQUE Guns, Indian relics. List five cents. Elmer Ellis, Webster Groves, Mo.


LEARN Taxidermy. Five courses. Blue Beaver Taxidermy School, Lemont, Ill.

TEXAS


$100-1000 Taxidermy course. Free supply catalog. Taxidermy Manufacturers, Michigan City, Ind.

LEARN Taxidermy. Five courses. Blue Beaver Taxidermy School, Lemont, Ill.

DOGS, BIRDS, POULTRY, PETS


POLK BIRDS—Leading poultry magazine. Five years, 100 for $1.00. In U. S. Poultry Tribune, Dept. C-33, Morrisville, Pa.

WANTED—Importer interested beautiful tropical animals, birds, Oridio Monroy, Salinas, Pa.

SPORTSMEN: 290 Pointers, Setters, straight pointers, combination hunters, rabbit, fox, free. Ramsey Creek Kennels, Ramsey, Ill.

BEAUTIFUL Pure white police dogs. Atlantic Kennels, Mont. N. Dak.

ROOTS, HERBS, TREES AND SHRUBS

COLORADO Blue spruce. 6-4 year old stock, special post. Extra large stock, $1.00 each. Write for catalogue. Johnson’s Nursery, 1220 State St., Chicago.


NEWFOUNDLAND, Seed stock, all the leading varieties. We specialize in Cabbage, Cauliflower, Radishes, Lettuce, etc. Excellent stock. Mention 4th, 6th and 8th Street, New York City.

BRENTWOOD, Seed stock, 50 acres in Minnesota, 100 acres in Iowa. Write for catalogue. Brentwood, Des Moines, Iowa.

D. REICH, Brook Cornfield, California.

FARM AND FARM LANDS

EQUIPPED 108 Acres, high school town, pleasant 7-room house, basement, orchard, barn, shed, 10 potato, 10 acres forest, near Pulaski, for $1.00. Write for catalogue. Stewart Bros., Pulaski, Wis.

$5 DOWN, $5 Monthly, 20 acres in Missouri. Owner mining, hunting, trapping, hunting, 216 Grandison Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

D. REICH, Brook Cornfield, California.

FARM AND FARM LANDS

EQUIPPED 108 Acres, high school town, pleasant 7-room house, basement, orchard, barn, shed, 10 potato, 10 acres forest, near Pulaski, for $1.00. Write for catalogue. Stewart Bros., Pulaski, Wis.

$5 DOWN, $5 Monthly, 20 acres in Missouri. Owner mining, hunting, trapping, hunting, 216 Grandison Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

D. REICH, Brook Cornfield, California.

FARM AND FARM LANDS

EQUIPPED 108 Acres, high school town, pleasant 7-room house, basement, orchard, barn, shed, 10 potato, 10 acres forest, near Pulaski, for $1.00. Write for catalogue. Stewart Bros., Pulaski, Wis.

$5 DOWN, $5 Monthly, 20 acres in Missouri. Owner mining, hunting, trapping, hunting, 216 Grandison Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

D. REICH, Brook Cornfield, California.

FARM AND FARM LANDS

EQUIPPED 108 Acres, high school town, pleasant 7-room house, basement, orchard, barn, shed, 10 potato, 10 acres forest, near Pulaski, for $1.00. Write for catalogue. Stewart Bros., Pulaski, Wis.

$5 DOWN, $5 Monthly, 20 acres in Missouri. Owner mining, hunting, trapping, hunting, 216 Grandison Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

D. REICH, Brook Cornfield, California.

FARM AND FARM LANDS

EQUIPPED 108 Acres, high school town, pleasant 7-room house, basement, orchard, barn, shed, 10 potato, 10 acres forest, near Pulaski, for $1.00. Write for catalogue. Stewart Bros., Pulaski, Wis.

$5 DOWN, $5 Monthly, 20 acres in Missouri. Owner mining, hunting, trapping, hunting, 216 Grandison Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

D. REICH, Brook Cornfield, California.

FARM AND FARM LANDS

EQUIPPED 108 Acres, high school town, pleasant 7-room house, basement, orchard, barn, shed, 10 potato, 10 acres forest, near Pulaski, for $1.00. Write for catalogue. Stewart Bros., Pulaski, Wis.

$5 DOWN, $5 Monthly, 20 acres in Missouri. Owner mining, hunting, trapping, hunting, 216 Grandison Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

D. REICH, Brook Cornfield, California.
OLD BOOKS WANTED.

UP TO $5,000 each will be paid for certain old books (late as 1927). We also pay for current books in fine condition, letters, autographs, newspapers. A single school book, catalog, or 18th century or earlier poetry book, etc., in your home may bring $10, $50, $100 or more in cash! Send for descriptive list and price list of new American Book Mart, 140 S. Dearborn, Dept. 213, Chicago.

PICTURES AND POSTCARDS

25 PERSONAL Xmas folders, name inscribed, 5c prepaid. Managerry Service, Champaign, Illinois.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

PLAYS. Operettas, musical comedies, complete musicals with song programs, blackface acts, vaudeville acts, monologs, dialogues, recitations, juvenile plays, and similar booklets, imprints and make-up goods. Catalog free. T. S. Den- sol, Co., 625 So. Wabash, Dept. 11, Chicago.


AMERICAN TRIBAL HISTORY. By Frank Lane, Little Big Man, Boston, Mass.


TRICKS, magic: dice, Becker, 227 Yale Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.


LARGE professional magic catalogue 25c. Holden, 229 W. 42nd St., New York.

STAMP COLLECTING

MAMMOTH mystery packet rare stamps only 10c to serious approval applicants, also valuable stamps in quantity. Stamps will be sent free of charge and returned fees. Stamps are better, our ser- vice better. Our directory of High Price Stamp Owners, 1215 Reseda Blvd. Los Angeles, California.

SELL U. S. stamps? Dealer's assortment 5c, 19th Century U. S. stamps 25c. Large bookstamps. 10000 varieties 1c each! Davison, 757 Hanover, Manchester, New Hampshire.

BELGIAN COLLECTORS' ALBUM. 1000 illustrations. Free to buyers of stamps. For details write, R. S. Stern, 24-36 5th Avenue, New York City.

25 DIFFERENT Canada including Ceylon Mountain Stamps, 100 approval applica- tions. R. Lynch, Box 56, Peoria, Ill.

FREE! Packet queue stamps from old country. Includes, Iceland, Rhodes, Chad- harti, Nigeria, Rhodesia, etc. Postage 3c. Eschott, P. 1755 Earl, Hollywood, Calif.

WORLD'S SMALLEST, 25 different foreign and eight fine old U. S. 10c only 1c with approval. Phillips, Oak Park, lawn, Chicago.

FREE! 22 different Canada to approval applicants. Edward Stanford Co., 5150 Aberdeen, Chicago.

SURPRISE Packet! One containing 10c, 25c, 50c, 1 dollar, 2 dollar, and 5 dollar stamps, St. Paul, Minnesota.

25 DIFFERENT Chile 1c, to approval applicants. Wood & Son, Box 214, Fair- law, N. Y.

12 MINT French colonies 25c stamps. Reciprocating French colonies. 10 approval stamps. Herrmann, 7 rue Eoles, Char- lotten (Helme) France.

FREE! Packet 5c—when requesting our excellent approvals and cata- logos. Send 5c for mailing. Hart Stamp Co., 1235 18th Street, Washington, D. C.

SILVER Jubilee packet. 25 varieties. 5c with approvals. Lincoln Stamp, 5355 May, Chicago, Ill.

GRAVEYARD Mixture. Remains of col- lections and damaged stamps, rare stamps, 10c for 50c. Kaiser, 223 W. 42nd Street, Indianapolis.

200 MIXED 5c, 1000 Hinge 10c. Bargains and bargains. Harvey Triple, Desatur, Indianapolis.

BRITISH Jubilee set, 3 stamps, 10c, with approvals. Royal, 3411 Parnell Ave., Chicago.

COIN of U. S. with scarce air- mail packet 5c. Approvals. Whitman, 1154 Hamilton, Hagerstown, Md.

1919 Mail packet of 5 to 10 approval applicants. Lincoln Stamp, 759 W. Madison, Forest Park, Illinois.


102 DIFFERENT including triangle and diamond stamp 7c. Approvals included. Hagen, 1333 3rd, St. Paul, Minn.

40 DIFFERENT United States with strike 10c. R. Becker, 33 West 5th, Dayton, O.

10 DIFFERENT United States with strike 5c. Reference required. E. H. Bailey, Sparta, N. J.


100 FREE To first 100 approval applicants, cloise postage. Philadelphia, 902 West Pratt, Baltimore, Maryland.

500 LICHTENSTEIN 10c to approval applicants. Sott Stamps, Sioux Falls, S. D.

BROOKLYN—SET, 10c, (xentails) catalogue price 60c—50c to approval applicants. Keilen's, Vineyard, N. J.

2000 different. The catalog is available to serious collectors. Box 835, Minnesota, Mton.

JAPAN—25 DIFFERENT 3c with approvals. Whitman, 1154 Hamilton, Hagerstown, Md.

100 PENNY Approvals by country. Hearing Stamp Exchange, Kansas City, Kansas.

200 DIFFERENT Chinese stamps, pressmark, 5c, stamp, etc., 50c, Lee, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ETHIOPIA Set free to applicants for pennies. Information necessary. Stuart Stamp Co., 100 W. Washington St., San Francisco, Calif.

25 CHINA 10c; 26 Air Mail 10c; 15 Urugu- yan 5c, to approval applicants. France Stamps, Rutherford, N. J.

1000 VARIETIES 1¢ each! Each Dan- zic, 275 Hanover, Manchester, New Hampshire.

FREE—U. S. commemorative block with 50c purchase from approvals sent with U. S. packet. R. Becker, 33 West 5th, Dayton, O.

BAR STamps and cash for foreign stamps from our foreign approvals. Crescent Stamp Company, 140 Washington Street, San Francisco, Calif.

25 CHINA 1c; 26 Air Mail 10c; 15 Urugu- yan 5c, to approval applicants. Anther Stamp Co., Rutherford, N. J.

CANADA—Silver Jubilee—Used set of 3—5c to approval applicants. R. S. Stern, 24-36 5th Avenue, New York City.

NEWFOUNDLAND, 12 different 5c with approvals. Hudson Co., Plainesfield, N. J.

CHRISTOPHER Columbus airmail We have made many applications along with a complete Hungarian set; Italy's Jubilee set, 10 different stamps over 50 years old; and a complete set portraying Russia's Casar and Empress, victim- ing Russia's auction for foreign airmails, etc., for 10c. 899 Holland Bldg., St. Paul.

FREE! Stamp and cash for foreign stamps from our foreign approvals. Crescent Stamp Company, 140 Washington Street, San Francisco, Calif.

100 DIFFERENT Foreign 25c. 50 different United States 25c Stamp Packet, 97 Articles, Montgomery, Conn.

40 DIFFERENT South Central America, including airships, commemorative, bi- centennial and other international. Bell, 4140 E. Ethland, Baltimore, Md.

SETS. Medium priced (foreign), sent on approval. R. Becker, 33 West 5th, Brooklyn, N. Y.

UNITED States. 100 different. Catalog 25¢. R. Becker, 33 West 5th, Rochester, N. Y.


25 DIFFERENT British colonies to approval applicants. 5c postage. C. L. McGeeber, Arkansas.

SENSATIONAL! Packet triangles, also Zanjan, Tsen, Entzaz, Transcaucasia, Le- taka, numerous others, and useful souvenirs. Everything only 10c to applicants. F. Westerstrom, McKee Rocks, Penna.

36A
CANADA And Newfoundland Jubilee, 5 different, 1c with approvals. Or, 3 Dixon, Toronto, Canada.

GIVEN: Newfoundland Caribou set, ship, and others, various sizes, 1c to 2c, all with approvals. E. H. Hay, St. John, N.B.

FREE Royal William $61 U. S. 1c postage due, 25 British colonial. Approval applicant sending 1c, free.

FREE—25 different United States stamps to applicants. 3c postage. Brownie Napoleon.

PRICES Shambeau Savings to 90%: "All Different" packets, 100 China, 100 Ecuador, 100 Peru each, 500 British colonies, 300 Turkey, $2.95 each, 50 different sets $1.00. S. A. Stamp Co., 1518 E. 23rd St., Kansas City, Mo.

FREE—1000 stamp hinges to applicants, 3c postage, references. E. J. Hain, 221-23 10th Rd., Richmond Hill, N.Y.

COMMENEMBUTS, 20 different 5c to each applicants. Wollaston Stamp, Wollaston, Mass.

FREE Scott set to applicant applicants. Stamps, 200 Verona, Providence, R. I.

CANNON! Set of stamping tools, firing squad, cavalry charge and 200 different stamps only 10c to applicant. Approved and non advertised, 1225 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.

LIBERIA Snake triangle #11 United States stamp, 10 others, 5c. Crozier's, 1276 North, Baltimore, Md.

4 PERIODIC ads, 5c, 25c, 20c, 10c. Approved and non advertised (25c) 1622 E. 8th St. Washington, D. C.

FREE Premium to applicant applicants, 3c postage. O. K. Stamp Co., 1260 Danforth, Toronto, Canada.

WASHINGTON Eight quarter point 30c. Penmore, 47 Nassau, Nassau, Bahamas.

PYRAMIDS Conqueror! Beautiful airmail stamps of Egypt, Israel, Thailand, Israel, Armenia, 55 stamps and applicants. Shaplin Stamp Co., 36-69 Main St., Flushing, N. Y.

SOMETHING Revolutionary for stamp collectors. New daylight lamp to detect counterfeits. J. M. C. Columbus, 1214 E. 10th St., Columbus, Ohio.

SCARCE Canadian Beaver stamp—only 10 copies issued, unique personal service. LaGlen Stamp, 1574 A East Colorado, Glendale, California.

FREE DIFFERENT Stamps 3c Approval included. W. Keyser, Irvington, N. J.

SILVER Jubilee mixture, 500 British colonies, 150-155 different, 50c to 1c. 1000 different stamps, 1000 hinges, masti. French colonies, 1955, $1 postage. Mail free, H. Beisman, Box 31, Station E, New York City.

UNUSUAL Scott #382, 50c, Belgium 9c, Canada 75c, France 90c, Netherlands 90c per lb. Post free. Mission Co., 4317 N. Damen Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FREE! 15 different India to approval applicants, enclosures postage. Ranson, 3555 Fullerton, Chicago, Ill.

GREATEST Bargain! Old 18c. solids, $5.90 and $10.90 stamps. Wonderful assortment British colonies, old United States and foreign stamps. 50c per lb. Mail free, H. Beisman, Box 31, Station E, New York City.

FREE—$1.00 U. S. stamp, our choice, with approval. H. C. Smith, 123 South 4th, Louisville, Ky.

CATALOGS AND 150 different stamps, 100c each. Geo. C. Changes.

AMAZING Packet fifty different 5c approvals. J. L. Lewis, Salamanca, N. Y.

GREAT ESTATE! in stamping, stamps, assortment British colonies, all African stamps, all over 100c to applicant. 1229 Massachusetts, Cambridge, Mass.

FREE—$1.00 U. S. stamp, our choice, with approval. H. C. Smith, 123 South 4th, Louisville, Ky.

STAMPS Sent on approval. 50% discount. F. H. Herberg, 197 Grantie Ave., Elmhurst, Illinois.

SCARCE Airmail and triangles. Beautiful Uruguay "flying horse" airmail and scarce initials. The blue and red airmail are included in our big packet of 60 different, mixed stamps, all foreign stamps. Jojo, T., 123 South 4th, Louisville, Ky.

FREE! 25 different United States stamps to applicants. 3c postage. 9011 Fourth, Bayview, Michigan.

AIRMAILS—Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, French colonies, British colonies, United States, South America, California.

FREE—1000 stamp hinges to applicants, 3c postage, references. E. J. Hain, 221-23 10th Rd., Richmond Hill, N. Y.

LIBERIA Snake triangle #11 United States stamp, 10 others, 5c. Crozier's, 1276 North, Baltimore, Md.

4 PERIODIC ads, 5c, 25c, 20c, 10c. Approved and non advertised (25c) 1622 E. 8th St. Washington, D. C.

FREE Premium to applicant applicants, 3c postage. O. K. Stamp Co., 1260 Danforth, Toronto, Canada.

WASHINGTON Eight quarter point 30c. Penmore, 47 Nassau, Nassau, Bahamas.

LIBERIA Snake triangle #11 United States stamp, 10 others, 5c. Crozier's, 1276 North, Baltimore, Md.

4 PERIODIC ads, 5c, 25c, 20c, 10c. Approved and non advertised (25c) 1622 E. 8th St. Washington, D. C.

FREE Premium to applicant applicants, 3c postage. O. K. Stamp Co., 1260 Danforth, Toronto, Canada.

WASHINGTON Eight quarter point 30c. Penmore, 47 Nassau, Nassau, Bahamas.
MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

Reprints of famous music for horn, clarinet, flute, tuba, cornet, etc. at
prices ranging from 50¢ to $50.00. Prices on request. Free literature.

BARGAINS in everything for music making. Our bargain books listed
are a corner store to the告诉我们 who want to learn to
play music. Complete sets of music books for
pianists, violinists, violists, etc., at prices ranging from 50¢ to
$50.00. Prices on request. Free literature.

FREE CAMERAS, almost new, $10.00 each. SEND for
FREE Samplers and Hunting books. Prices
from 50¢ to $50.00. Prices on request.

FREE PHOTOGRAPHY books, 97¢ each. Free literature.

Catalog of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

FREE CATALOG of 100 Free Books on music, art, and photography.

FREE BOOKS on all subjects, 97¢ each. Free literature.

DOLLARS Daily! Operate profitable maker's market business. Details, Duffy, Covington, Ky.

BIG Profits selling inexpensive glass window shades. 30-day free trial. Immediate, 35 cents. Everlight, 30 E. 20th, New York.


MAKE Big money; commissions advanced; sell most wanted items! Best opening, latest style. Low prices; experience unnecessary; out free. Goodby, BD-1135 Madison, Wis.

MEXICAN Feather pictures, Christmas ornaments. Write for price list and samples. Mexican Art, Apartment 1385, Mexico City.

NATIONAL MILL order and local business plans. A. Pruitt, Edinburg, Ill.


GOLD Dry cleaning, soap, clothes. 15% profit. Agencies needed. Write ATLAS Sign Works, 791 Halsted, Chicago.

BARGAIN!! Jewelry on installment! Small Investments. Peters Manufacturing Co., Box 724, Madison, Wis.


BIG Quick profits taking orders for Dunlap pants, $1.50 up. Zipper jackets, denim jackets, men's coats. Get big profits right away! Wholesale price: $1.50. No experience or money required. Everything to start furnished. Dunlap Co., Dept. 21, Milwaukee, Wis.

SALESMEN — Only one successful demonstration daily pays you $50.00 weekly. Selling new men's and women's wear, nationally advertised. Commercial discovery to business or professional men. Territories open. Write quickly for details. J. W. Young, Dept. 111, Bankers Bidg., Chicago.

TAILORING - Sell men's made-to-measure pants — 44 patterns! Every pair cut to individual measure. Big commissions — your own pants without cost. No experience necessary. Sample line free. Write H. E. Jones Co., Dept. 1135, Chillicothe, Ohio.

FREE Catalogs on request. Motar, Guaranteed to start any car in coldest weather. All electric! Western Production Company, N. 124, Chicago.


GOLD New mail order plan. Retains original price. Write today! Write. E. F. E. Armstrong, President, PM, Mobile, Ala.


OUTDOOR Sports for everyone — Enjoy them all year round. Catalog of new and improved products. Fully illustrated. Complete information on all necessary equipment at small cost. 1000 pages. More than 100 Illustrations. For sale at all Popular Mechanics dealers.

LEATHER 4-in-hand ties, men and boys, new fall patterns, broods, plaids, stripes, looks like silk, clean easy, will not wrinkle. Sample case of 30 complete designs. Free samples. Write Frank Dietsch, 149 E. 42nd Street, New York.

HAPPY 98th Birthday to all who served in the armed forces. Big commissions, $500 to $1000 for each sale. Complete information sent. Write. G. W. Engle, B. F. Engle, 988 Madison Ave., New York City.

SALESMEN Acquainted with meat business to handle a new meat tenderizer. Local territory. Write Leland Detroit Manufacturing Company, Detroit, Michigan.

GOLD New and exclusive line of ready-to-wear garments. Immediate orders. 30 days. Write. E. F. E. Armstrong, President, PM, Mobile, Ala.

NEW and improved line of children's clothing. Write. E. F. E. Armstrong, President, PM, Mobile, Ala.

SALESMEN Acquainted with meat business to handle a new meat tenderizer. Local territory. Write Leland Detroit Manufacturing Company, Detroit, Michigan.

GOLD New and exclusive line of ready-to-wear garments. Immediate orders. 30 days. Write. E. F. E. Armstrong, President, PM, Mobile, Ala.

NEW and improved line of children's clothing. Write. E. F. E. Armstrong, President, PM, Mobile, Ala.

DANCE GEAR for every dancing lesson. Wholesale. No sales tax. Write. E. F. E. Armstrong, President, PM, Mobile, Ala.

HAPPY 98th Birthday to all who served in the armed forces. Big commissions, $500 to $1000 for each sale. Complete information sent. Write. G. W. Engle, B. F. Engle, 988 Madison Ave., New York City.
THE CHITTY TIMES

MAN WANTED—Old established manufacturer of account books and typesets supplies, complete stock guaranteed food products, farm and household necessities. Very pleasant opportunity for good living and extra money to save each week. Price a dollar a week or more for cash advances or layoffs. Experience unnecessary. Write today. N. M. Anderson, Box 102 E, Ste. 20, Colfax, Cal.

WALK-IN WAYS TO PROSPER

ELECTRIC Weatherman—Get the chance of a lifetime. No experience necessary. Write today, 101 Commercial Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.

MONEY For your helping others discard the drugs. My unique sys tem improves eyesight 100% in 7 days. Experience unnecessary. Write for details. Guaranteed. 50% down. Write now.

CARE of Home—Get the chance of a lifetime. No experience necessary. Write today, 101 Commercial Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.

GROW Mushrooms. Free sample. See Ideal Mushroom advertisement page 1474.

OPPORTUNITY for a lifetime of pleasant work. Write for details. Goodman, 21 West 26th St., New York.


GROW Mushrooms right now—a steady income—in cellar, shed or stable. Exclusive mushroom growing room, quicker profit, more money for you! We buy, book free. American Mushroom Industries, Dept. 447, Tonawanda, N. Y.


TRAIN By home study for managerial government positions; city or state construction. Write for free catalog and plans. Student Representative, 241 Stanley Court, Chicago.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

LEARN Auto mechanics, metal finishing, electrical, drafting, operation. Steinhoven's, 2008 Main, Kansas City, Missouri.

LEARN latest developments in archeology. Cecilia A. Smith, 2410 Stanley Court, Chicago.


FINGER Print official professionalism. Send $200 to Terminal System, 210 West 106th, New York.


SECRET Service. Valuable information free. Writer Service Institute, PM-115, Hoboken, N. J.

DOES Hotel work interest you? Not a combination. Send for plans. Ben Hadley, P. O. Box 315, Detroit, Mich.


FOR ADVERTISERS


MAKE Your advertising pay big profits with our "Bag of Tricks." 101 tested ideas, 25¢ each. 25¢ booklets. 25¢, 1732 Edgewood, Waukesha, Wis.

ADVERTISER—21 West 26th St., New York.

ADVERTISER—21 West 26th St., New York.

RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

CUSHION Mounted, one—two lines, 25¢. Three 35¢. Stamp Works, 814 Bradley, Peerless.

SPECIAL! 3 Lines 25¢. Knob handles, 8152 Kemperwood, Chicago.

NAME Address, lines 25¢, 3 lines 35¢. Stamp Works, Auburn, N. Y.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

TYPEWRITERS, Duocuatures, multiographs. Write for free list office machine supplies. Half price. Fruit, 515 Fruit Blvd., Chicago.

STENCIL Duplication. Show card printing machines, $12.50 up. Write Geneen, Box 1615, Washington, D. C.


PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MINGRAPHING, GUMMED LABELS

LETTERHEADS, Envelopes, etc., 1.75. Anything printed. Bradshaw, 12214-12214 Halm, Chicago.

STATIONERY And stationery $2.50. Multigraphing 8.5¢ x 11.9¢. Letterheads, 3.50. Envelope department, Allentown, Pa.

TWO COLORED LETTERHEADS $1.75. Samples free. Coleridge, 333 P. State, Detroit.


LOW Price! High grade! Printing. Nothing like it. Letters, envelopes, booklets, cards, etc. Lists, samples free. Seeley, 2459 Stanton St., Chicago.


TELETYPE 44% ENVELOPES Printed $2.00. Letters $2.00. Prompt. Fremont-Print, LaGrange, Wisconsin.

AVAILABILITY Lowest possible prices. Samples free. Sunoko, Mohawk, N. Y.

FREE, Useful assortment business attack labels. 6018 Ralston, Quincy, Ohio.
PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Send immediately for your copy of our new book: Patent Protection. "Planning an Invention," Sixty-eight pages of interesting facts. Does your invention need protection? You kind of sketch or model needed? simple steps to take without cost: how successful inventors have had the same experience? Hit interesting inventions: illustrate important mechanical parts or details in your invention. We also send Free evidence of invention form to help establish date of disclosure. Prompt service, reasonable rates. Write for full plan. "Strictest secrecy. Thirty-six years' experience. Write us today. The facts in our books are worth the money to the man with a good invention. Mr. Irving O'Brien, 348 Adams Building, Washington, D. C.


A BETTER Deal for Inventors: valuable manufacturing and sales suggestions combined with skillful patent protection. My fee to see your idea and obtain trade-mark registration $35.00. Copyright $4.00. 22 years patent, engineering experience.


INVENTORIES—100 mechanical inventions, free; advice on patenting, selling inventions. Frank Lederman, Tribune Bldg., New York, N. Y.


PATENTS. Instructions "How to Establish Your Right and form. Evidence of Corruption." 


INVENTORS—Send for free booklet "Patent-Sense." Information based on 64 years experience. The Inventor's Library, Dept. 5A, 535 F St., Washington, D. C.

ECONOMY For Inventors. Write for booklet. The Modern Invention, 653 F St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

FOR INVENTORS

PATENTS—Small ideas may have large commercial possibilities. Write immediately for information on how to proceed and "Record of Invention" form. Delays are dangerous in patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien, 580 Adams Building, Washington, D. C.


I SELL Patents. Established in 1899. 773F Mason Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

TO INVENTORS: We are in the market to purchase a good many patents. Inquire for a five and ten cent store item. Will purchase outright or on commission. P. F. Prosing Agent, 241 Front St., New York, N. Y.

UNPATENTED Ideas can be sold. We buy them and help you make the sale. Particulars with a detailed description of your ideas and wanted inventions sent free on request. Write W. E. E., 544 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

HAVE YOU a sound, practical invention for sale? Send to us, on patent agents or inventors' patent agents, and we will sell it. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Office 496-M Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTOR'S Universal مصدر: contains 900 mechanical inventions; 50 per cent of which are new and patented. Writing and selling patents and selecting an attorney, etc. Suggests new ideas. Price $1.00 postpaid. Address: A. E. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising, 50 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

INVENTOR'S Universal مصدر: contains 900 mechanical inventions; 50 per cent of which are new and patented. Writing and selling patents and selecting an attorney, etc. Suggests new ideas. Price $1.00 postpaid. Address: A. E. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising, 50 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

INVENTORS Universal مصدر: contains 900 mechanical inventions; 50 per cent of which are new and patented. Writing and selling patents and selecting an attorney, etc. Suggests new ideas. Price $1.00 postpaid. Address: A. E. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising, 50 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

INVENTORS Universal مصدر: contains 900 mechanical inventions; 50 per cent of which are new and patented. Writing and selling patents and selecting an attorney, etc. Suggests new ideas. Price $1.00 postpaid. Address: A. E. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising, 50 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.


PRODUCTION Items wanted! Write, Schwartz Laboratories, Long Branch, New Jersey.

MODEL of modern passenger locomotive- size, unfolded 10x4½ in. Here, accurately shown in colors, are all the intricate parts of a modern locomotive. All details with tender. Invaluable for study. Of great interest to all railroad enthusiasts. Interested in railroads. $1.00 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 535, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

INVENTIONS WANTED—Small ideas may have large commercial possibilities. Write immediately for information on how to proceed and "Record of Invention" form. Delays are dangerous in patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien, 580 Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Inventors, manufacturers ready to do business. Mechanical Equipment Sales Co., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

SMAH small inventions wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. Stanley Bell, 7929 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED—Patented, unpatented, and Inventions for sale. Mr. W. H. Hartley, Inc., Box 928-E, Bangor, Maine.

PATENTS FOR SALE


NOVEL Knitting bag. 2,014,004. Lewis Martin, 504 Church, Lancaster, Pa.


FLY FREE Designed toy. Bubble blowing doll; royalty basis. Edward Fitch, McKinney, Texas.

MANUFACTURING Manufacturers looking for new inventions should contact us. Applications 855 pages. Illustrated. Enlarged 100%. Copy 10c. Inventors recommended.

MANUFACTURING Dies, models, stamping at lower costs. All work guaranteed. Presto Manufacturing, 4914 Twelfth Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

MANUFACTURING Dies and models made at low cost.

MAKE IT YOURSELF. Hundreds of practical and useful devices described in our big book. Plain instructions and illustrations show you how to make them. Save money on things for yourself or make profit selling to others. Circulated in great variety. 855 pages. Illustrated. Enlarged 100%. Copy 10c. Inventors recommended.

MANUFACTURING Dies, models, stamping at lower costs. All work guaranteed. Presto Manufacturing, 4914 Twelfth Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

MANUFACTURING Dies and models made at low cost.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

PRINT Your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising, etc. Save money. Easy to learn. "How to Do It" others; big price; "How to Do It" junior price; $5.00; "How to Do It" special price, $11.29 up. Write for details. Kelsey Co., 258-260 W. 35th St., New York, N. Y.

HAND PRESSES, types and complete printer's supplies. Advice equipment you need and what quality prices, for send stamp for catalog. P. Pfeiffer, 57-A-7 6 Columbus St., New York, N. Y.

USE Press bags, type. List No. Exchange D12, 22 Orient, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING PRESSES, type. List No. Exchange D12, 22 Orient, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING PRESSES. type. List No. Exchange D12, 22 Orient, Meriden, Conn.


PRINT Your own circular, envelopes, with gas and less than $0.00 Illustrated instructions 10c. Carl Ekdal, Eastbourne, E. Sussex, England.

PRINTING PRESSES, supplies, 3c for complete lists. Gifts, Richmond, Pa.

PRINTING Outfits—Presses, type supplied. Use gas or heat. F. B. Sharp, 50 Main St., Rockland, Me.

PRINT YOUR own cards, stationery, envelopes, with gas and less than $0.00 Illustrated instructions 10c. Carl Ekdal, Eastbourne, E. Sussex, England.

PRINTING PRESSES, supplies, 3c for complete lists. Gifts, Richmond, Pa.

PRINTING Outfits—Presses, type supplied. Use gas or heat. F. B. Sharp, 50 Main St., Rockland, Me.

PRINT YOUR own cards, stationery, envelopes, with gas and less than $0.00 Illustrated instructions 10c. Carl Ekdal, Eastbourne, E. Sussex, England.

PRINTING PRESSES, supplies, 3c for complete lists. Gifts, Richmond, Pa.

PRINTING Outfits—Presses, type supplied. Use gas or heat. F. B. Sharp, 50 Main St., Rockland, Me.

PRINT YOUR own cards, stationery, envelopes, with gas and less than $0.00 Illustrated instructions 10c. Carl Ekdal, Eastbourne, E. Sussex, England.

PRINTING PRESSES, supplies, 3c for complete lists. Gifts, Richmond, Pa.

PRINTING Outfits—Presses, type supplied. Use gas or heat. F. B. Sharp, 50 Main St., Rockland, Me.
MANUFACTURING, Models, dies, stampings, brassworks! Casting moulds. Stamp for your brass label. Hammond Metal Specialties, Kansas City, Mo.


MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

RAILWAY Model supplies—Track, signals, locomotives, etc. List 1st. Croban Railways, Chicago, Ill.

MODEL Ship, yacht, speedboat supplies and fittings Catalogue, price list. Webster, Steed, Stoughton, Fulton, N. Y.


MODEL Makers—Brass, copper, fibre, steel and aluminum in all shapes. Also castings, gears, screws, etc. Sample list 50c. Experimenters Supply House, Dept. B, Box 10, Station Y, New York.

MODELMACHINES—Category detailed that will make you yourself. Cast in metal small parts for all kinds of models. Instructive, bonafide offer. 5c (large sample) or 15c, both, 25 cents. Modelmaker Corp., Wauwatosa, Wis.

GEARS and model supplies. Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

MODELS—Your ideas developed into practical working models. All years successful experience; thousands of satisfied customers. Confidential Models—Use specified blank reference. Send 3c postage for 23-page book—"Making Inventions—an old-time Tool Company." O. C. T., P. O. Box 59, New York, N. Y.


ERVAT'S Engine catalog (No. 54) or supply catalog, 25c. E. R. Valet, Chicago, Ill.

MECHANICAL Models, new and novel. Professional and modelers developed accurate models in the mechanical field. These new models are designed after the latest Airplane engines, Ocean Liner "Europe" and Modern Passenger Locomotive. Every part clearly shown. 5c to 25c each, according to difficulty of assembly and students and all who are mechanically inclined. Illustrated catalog. Place orders with Publishers, Press No. 65, 200 Ontario St., Chicago.

PLANS, BLUEPRINTS, INSTRUCTION

WOODEN Clock blueprints. Detailed drawings and instructions. Weight driven 16-minute movement $1.00, with striker $1.50, grandfather $1.75. W. D. Frost, Grayville, Ill.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEATHERCRAFTSMEN—Write for free instructions and price list of leather tools and sewing machine work. 50c postpaid for catalog. Address Wilder & Company, Dept. F, A. Wilder Building, Des Moines, Ia.

HARDWOOD Panels, complete stock. All sizes, inlays and borders. Modern mouldings, especially medium to fancy stuff. Mathes & Kleinhans, 615-617 Tiffany Street, New York.

COLORS—Fast drying, self-primer for decorating wood or metal crafts projects. 5c brings color card. Pyramid Supply Co., 255 W. 30th Street, New York, N. Y.

You can tint etchings, for pleasure or profit! Etc. Let us know how and to what extent required. Address A. E. J. Parker, 801 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

WOOD Turning on the lathe. Interesting and useful home work. Exemplified in training course in wood turning. It gives you quickly a complete mastery of this manual art. 22- page. 50c. 141 plates. $1.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room C55, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

DOUBLE Boiler glue pot. 75c complete, no stamps. Wessendorf Laboratories, Clearfield, Pa.


WATCHES, JEWELRY, PRECIOUS STONES

LEARN Watchmaking free. Experimental movement 50c, Catalog 5c, Stewart's, Sixth-Gilbert St., Chicago, Ill.

AUSTRALIAN Opals, all varieties, good assortment $3.00. Lists free. Norman Sound, Melbourne, Australia.

JOIN Amateur Watchmaker's Club, 745 Fullerton, Chicago, Ill. Particulars 5c.

OLD GOLD WANTED

CASH For old gold; teeth, watches, silver. Highest prices, Jacobson S Nelson & Refining Co., 421 LaSalle Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.


WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

STAMPS Wanted—will pay $100.00 for 1924, 1c green, Franklin (rotary perforated eleven) $1,000.00 if unused. Write before December 31st. Big Stamp Bk., Box 431, Elrod, Elyria, Ohio.

CASH For used microscopes, binoculars, camera, etc. Royal Camera, Inc., 3129 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.

PERSONAL

YOUR Feet—We have a prescription to relief your calling as it is postpaid. Ellis Drug Company, Vandalia, Mo.

PAINFUL Bunions relieved then gradually corrected. Presence of no fees. Eugene Eaton, 1265, Baden, Oregon.

YOUR Zodiac sign reading; given by Beckett, 2217, Hale Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

260 TRICKS You can do—Mystify your friends; have loads of fun. This collection of tricks has been selected by Thurgood for the average person. Neither unusual skill nor elaborate apparatus required. 200-page illustrated book. $1 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Press, Room C55, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

HANDWASHINGS—1200 In one cake of soap with Peruvian. Walton, Dutham, N. H.

MUCILAGE-PENCIL, Neustat, most economical, effective, ready-to-use. Pencil in handy container container. One line. E. G. Gilboden, 80 Elder, Schenectady, N. Y.

CUTS—Make them yourself. Simple, inexpensive operating process. Information free. Home Products, 60 Miami, Terrace Park, Ohio.

PROTECT Your Key! Your name, address, stamped on key blank. 25c. Key ring included. Agents wanted. H. A. Carliesthowsky, 588-80 U. S., Chaska, Minnesota.

CASH Income daily slivering mirrors at hours. With one another. Combination outfit. Write Sprinkle, Plate, 248, Marion, Indiana.

WATER—Mantle, water, cooking stoves 10c. Straley, 1325 Main, Springfield, Ohio.

GOLD And silver locater. $5.00 postpaid. Prentice Bergman, Drawer 398, Springfield, Missouri.

RADIANT Vibrators, nerve movements, complete. Particulars free. By Stiebeler, D.C. 79-20 45th, Elmhurst, N. Y.

TRULY Individual hercrosopes for children. Send 25c for list of model. B. H. Bancroft, Minneapolis. 1815-2222, 18th Street, Des Moines, Ia.


TOBACCO


POSTPAID—2 Years old high grade red leaf tobacco, 5 lbs. 50c, 10 lbs. 90c, guaranteed. Curtis Rogers, Dresden, Tenn.

FREE Cigars, pipe and cigarette roller with Goebel's Circular, or cigarette paper or cigarette tobacco, 5 lbs. $1.00, 15c, 50c. Pay when received. Co-Operative Farmers, Box 243, Steamboat, Okla.

POSTPAID: Guaranteed very finest 25 inch sweet, juicy, redleaf chewing, 10 lbs. 50c postpaid. EMERSON JONES, Dresden, Tenn.

RAZOR BLADE SHARPENING

YOUR Razor blades sharpened like new, 1c each. Peter Wetterquist, Rockford, Ill.

TATTOOING

TATTOOING Outfits, supplies. Illustrated list. Miller, 453 Main, Norfolk, Neb.

TATTOOING Outfits, supplies. Illustrated catalog. Miller, 453 Main, Norfolk, Neb.

ENORMOUS profits tattooing; get our free illustrated folder! Chicago Tattoo Supply House, 615A South State, Chicago.

THAT Concretes Jobs. Don't be afraid to tackle it. With the instructions found in Popular Mechanics you can easily make 175 articles of utility and beauty ranging from ordinary steps to garden furniture. $1 postpaid. Popular Mechanic Press, Room C55, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.
New FUEL ECONOMY New QUIETNESS!

Here's the year's most sensational home-heating announcement! A New, Marvelously-Perfected Oil Burner by LACO... that gives you Perfect, Uniform-Temperature, Automatic Oil Heat... Cheaper than Coal in most localities... now quieter than ever before... and which you can own at a price that SAVES YOU ABOUT $100!

This new 1938 LACO burns Low-Price Oil... and USES LESS!... using due to LACO'S exclusive patented "High-Pressure Carburetor" that burns a high percentage of air with the oil, avoids usual fuel waste, and gets utmost heat from every drop.

Built for Lifetime! LACO's... built 9 years ago, are still operating today... good as new.

GUARANTEED Built and guaranteed by one of the world's largest oil burner manufacturers. Over 5,000 LACOS now in use!

New Safety! New safety devices positively prevent oil overflow, avoid every possibility of trouble.

Unusually Quiet! New, slow-running motor is unusually efficient. Special rubber-cushioned motor on rigid pedestal base avoids vibration.

Get Special Offer! Today's Special Introductory Price is lowest in years. Buy NOW and save $50 to $100. The price must advance soon—so don't delay!

Change your name quick—and SAVE MONEY!

LACO OIL BURNER CO., 1115 Union St., Griswold, Iowa, U. S. A.

NEW!

BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

Powerful—Accurate—Economical—Practical—Adaptable—Sleek—Affordable—Fun—General—The Only Genuine Compressed

Air Pilei on the market—Air Action—Air Pressure—Air Piston

Single Shot Air Riffle Model 1000, COMMERCIAL, $2.50

Match Model 100, Sporting, $2.00

Full Details—Targets—Free

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE Co.

601 North Broadway St. Louis, Mo. TODAY

NEW!

LEARN WATCHMAKING FREE

Bracelet Tools, Elgin Model including Instructions $1.25. Elgin Wrist Watch $1.00. 21 Jewels $2.50. 25 Jewels $4.00. All in New Cases.

Complete Lists of Tools, Watches, Material, etc., Free with Orders.

Stewart Watch Co., 306 No. 6th St., St. Louis, Mo.

FREE CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY—LEARN TO ORIGINATE!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW TO CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you can SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for Only...

$2.85

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. M-X, BOX 1194, Cleveland, Ohio

$1.50 TO $300 EXTRA MONTHLY WITH THIS NEW SIMPLIFIED 40 VOLT ARC WELDING

Jobs like these are every day occurrences when you are equipped to do an expert job.

Simplified" Arc Welder into your shop—lets you handle every type of repair and as well as control for many and varied steel construction jobs. Profits will easily pay for it, comes on

30 DAYS' TRIAL—at our risk

Used by the U. S. Govt., leading automobile and steel plants. Write today for complete details, no obligation.

HOBART BROS., Box M-1151, TROY, OHIO

Raise Giant Frogs

A NEW INDUSTRY!


AMERICAN FROG CANNING CO. (World's Largest Frog Market)

Wuat to writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
INVENTORS

act now to PROTECT YOUR IDEAS WITH A U.S. PATENT

MAIL COUPON FOR MY FREE BIG 48 PAGE BOOK AND FREE FORM FOR RECORDING YOUR INVENTION

MY BIG BOOK TELLS YOU

The Importance of Quick Action

If you have a new idea that is patentable—and want to secure for yourself your inventor's sole right to profit from the idea—you can't afford to lose time in securing the protection of a U. S. Patent. Other inventors may be working on the same idea right now. Should they develop this idea and file patent application before you do—the burden of establishing priority will be upon you. My Big Book—"Patent Guide for the Inventor"—will tell you the quickest possible way to secure Patent Protection for your idea. SEND FOR IT TODAY!

The First Important Step in Securing a Patent—is to obtain the services of a Registered Patent Attorney. The U. S. Patent Office advises that you secure the aid of an experienced, Registered Patent Attorney to prepare your statements. Establish the date of your invention as explained in My Book and disclose your idea to him in correct form. He then makes a SEARCH of the Patent Office Records and reports to you on existing U. S. Patents which might bear on your invention, giving his opinion on the advisability of proceeding and filing formal application.

SMALL IDEAS MAY HAVE LARGE COMMERCIAL POSSIBILITIES. Ideas do not have to be complicated to be profitable when patented. The 5c and 10c stores flourish on simple patented products which are commercially successful. The zipper, safety pin, thumb tack, paper clip, collar button—all are simple yet familiar inventions—brought their inventors rich rewards.

Reasonable Fees—Convenient Terms

Don't worry about finances. My fees are very reasonable—
I can arrange convenient terms of payment. It is my custom to permit clients to pay for my services in installments as the application progresses in my office. See My Big Book for fees in obtaining Patent. It explains my arrangements clearly. Send for it NOW.

Request My Book—NOW!

Know exactly what you should do to secure a Patent—what must be done every step of the way—how the Patent Law protects you—what I, as a Registered Patent Attorney, can do for you. Mail the coupon NOW.

FREE Record of Invention Form

Use my FREE "Record of Invention" Form to assist you in recording the descriptive outline of your idea and to establish the date of your invention. With it you can make a rough sketch of your idea and have it witnessed in a manner of value to you as evidence should occasion arise.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
70-C Adams Building
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Please send me at once your Big Free 48-page Book, "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your Specially Prepared "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

Name.................................................................
Address..............................................................

(Please write or print plainly)

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
PATENTS

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION


WATSON E. COLEMAN,
REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER

INVENTORS
SEND FOR FREE BOOK

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT
Written by a Former Member of the Examining Corps (1922-24) of the U.S. Patent Office. If you have an invention, you should take steps to apply for a U.S. Patent at once. Your first step is to get this Free Book. This interesting illustrated book contains valuable information you should have. It tells you fully how to obtain a patent on your idea in the quickest way. Write your name, address, and what you receive a letter of invention form which on you can easily record your idea. Personal and Confidential Service: Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Patent Attorney who is also a Former Member of the Examining Corps of the U.S. Patent Office. All communications confidential.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE PATENT BOOK AND RECORD OF INVENTION FORM.

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
FORMER MEMBER EXAMINING CORPS U.S. PATENT OFFICE

INVENTIONS—TRADE MARKS
All inventions submitted held confidential and given personal attention by members of the firm.

Form, "Evidence of Conception" and instructions, "How to Establish Your Rights"—FREE!

LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL
Patent Law Offices
412 Bowen Bldg., Washington, D.C.

STOP Your Rupture Worrys!

Why worry. suffer with that rupture? Learn about my perfected invention. It has automatic Air Cushions which bend and draw the broken parts together as you would a broken limb. No obnoxious springs or pads. No saliva or plasters. Sent on trial to prove what I claim. Never sold in stores. Write today for full information sent free in plain, sealed envelope.

H. C. BROOKS, 111-B State Street, Marshall, Michigan

To Protect Your Invention Write this coupon, NOW

Delays are dangerous and may be very costly. My personal service assures prompt action, strict confidence, and minimum of expense. I suggest that you send me a model or drawing, or sketch and description of your invention, and $5.00. I will make a search and report promptly as to its patentability and send you a copy of my 72-page booklet. Or, if you prefer, send my booklet first, mail the attached coupon at once. I will also send my "Record of Invention" form. (Over 37 years experience as a Registered Patent Attorney.)

A PERSONAL CONFIDENTIAL PATENT SERVICE

INVENTIONS WANTED

Interested in inventing? Give us your facts. We know builders, engineers, and manufacturers. Let us help you develop your invention. Send for Free Book "How to Patent Your Invention," showing how to obtain a Patent easily.

ALBERT E. DIETERICH
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
512 B Colorado Building, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Booklet on Patents sent free


LACEY & LACEY, Est. 1869, 635 F St. N. W., Dept. 5, WASHINGTON, D.C.

INVENTORS, TRADERS, MANUFACTURERS, INCOME TAXPayers who have inventions will find it to their advantage to talk with me. I am a Registered Patent Attorney, a member of the Patent Bar of the United States, and have been engaged in the practice of Patent Law for 37 years. Write for Free Booklet "How to Patent Your Invention." I also make special searches and record of inventions.

MILLER & MILLER
505 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

G E A R S

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Geens, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. Complete line carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your specifications and inquiries.

Write for Catalog No. 10

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
765-775 W. Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO, ILL.

BUCHSTEIN'S FIBRE LIMB

is soothing to your stump—strong, cool, neat, light. Easy payments. Braces for all deformations. Accepted wanted.

D. BUCHSTEIN CO., 810 3rd Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

To use this coupon, NOW

L. F. Randolph, 382-D Victor Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Please send me at once, free of charge, your 72-page booklet and "Record of Invention" form.

Name ..................................................
Address .............................................
This Magic Box

Turns Spare Time Into Money! Up to $40 a Week!

without Leaving the House

We show you how to make big money decorating fast-selling giftwares and start you off with the big complete $10 Artist's Outfit shown above. Also Free Idea Book that has started hundreds of men making big, easy money. One Fireside Member says, "I made $100 on furniture in one week." Another writes, "My sales were $500 for 5 weeks. This is my first year."

R. M. P., of Illinois, says, "I did $600 worth of business last year and over $12,000 this year." D. W., New Mexico, reports "I would not take $1000 for my course."

If you really want to make big money a guaranteed income opportunity is now ready for you with Fireside. No tiresome study. You learn by doing. You make good money practically from the start. Our Free Book tells you how. Send the coupon for it.

NO SOLICITING—NO CANNASSING

It's easy to dispose of everything you make. Our "Automatic Salesman" does all the selling for you. This vendor is designed to quickly find cash buyers for the giftwares you can turn out! No soliciting or house to house canvassing required under this method. Nor do you need any artistic ability in order to succeed. Simple "3-Step Method" makes the work easy and sure to do. Under new plan your membership need not—should not—cost you a penny. Get all details. Coupon brings everything.

FREE Book on Decoration

Mail the coupon NOW for the beautiful new Book on decorating at home for big money. A new plan that gives you a quick start included free. Mail coupon now while openings for new members are still being offered.

Fireside Industries

Dept. 66-S Adrian, Michigan

Send me FREE Book on Home Decorating for a big steady income. Also how to get the big Artist's Outfit.

Name

Address

City... State

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics
RADIO
holds great rewards for trained men
The big opportunities in Radio will be enjoyed by trained men. The International Correspondence Schools Radio Course, prepared by leading authorities and constantly revised, will help make you a trained man! A fascinating book—FREE.

AVIATION ENGINEERS
are leaders in modern progress
Aviation depends upon engines, and knowledge of aviation engines is a long step toward success in this rapidly growing industry. Many leading aviation engineers today took their first step by mailing a coupon to the I. C. S. at Scranton. Why don’t you follow their example?

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5600-H, Scranton, Penna.
Explain fully about your course in the subject marked X:

☐ RADIO
☐ AVIATION
☐ Chemistry
☐ Invention
☐ Refrigeration
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Architecture
☐ Accountancy
☐ Advertising
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Drafting
☐ Show Card Lettering
☐ Good English

Name___________________________
Address________________________

STEP INTO THE SPOTLIGHT
FREE LESSONS-A YEAR TO PAY
Banish Boredom... Earn Extra Money
START TO PLAY VERY FIRST DAY
Picture the joy of playing a snappy foxtrot, dreamy waltz or mellow old favorite on the Xylorimba. No reason why you shouldn’t! Xylorimba is easiest of instruments to play and yet the most spectacular. In constant demand by orchestras, radio stations, at lodge meetings and parties. Marvelous opportunity to increase popularity, make big spare-time money. No bothersome practice or exercises. With Free easy lessons you actually Start to Play Very First Day.

BIG FREE BOOK tells all about Deegan line, liberal trial offer and easy payments. Send coupon today for your free copy.

J. C. Deegan, Inc., Dept. 8450, 1770 Berteau Ave., Chicago
Send me, without obligation, full details of Free Trial offer and easy-payment plan on the Deegan Xylorimba.

Name___________________________
Address________________________

OWN A POTATO CHIP
Factory
Complete
New Home Factory
Makes New Kind of
Potato Chips—Donuts—Salted Nuts

MAKE UP TO 300% PROFIT
ON RAW MATERIALS
Raw materials are plentiful and cheap. Highly perfected outfit and confidential plans make operation simple, with startling profits certain.

WE HELP FINANCE YOU
and locate you. Send no money. Just name, for book of facts and free opportunity.

LONG-EAKINS COMPANY
1128-S High St., Springfield, Ohio

3000 ITEMS
FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG
of 152 pages, for agents, salesmen, dealers, etc. Shows 3000 items at rock bottom wholesale prices. Deals, flavors, gifts, premiums, toiletries, hosiery, etc. are illustrated. Send for the Newest Summer Issue, TODAY.

SPORS CO.
9-35 Main St., Le Center, Minn.

DIVORCE EYE CRUTCHES!
Get RID of the Spectacle Handicap. The NATURAL EYESIGHT SYSTEM makes Victory over Glasses Possible.
You are the Judge—your eyes the Jury—when the Natural Eyesight System goes on trial in your home for four months on our 100% MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

Full Information Mailed FREE
Natural Eyesight Institute Inc.
Dept.511- H Los Angeles, Calif.

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics
Men Wanted

to Qualify for Positions in New Industries

AIR CONDITIONING
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

We want to personally interview, at our own expense, a number of ambitious men aged 21 to 40—in various localities. We will select as many as possible to qualify for positions in America's two fastest-growing industries. The men we select will be trained for installing and servicing all kinds of domestic and commercial Air Conditioning and Electric Refrigeration equipment. Do not reply unless you are mechanically inclined, have fair education and are employed at present at least part time. Character references required. You must be willing to study during spare time for several months at some cost to you. Write giving full details of age, education and present occupation.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Est. 1927
400-420 N. Wells St., Dept. PM-11, Chicago, Ill.

at least
cARTOONING MADE EASY

NEW, ORIGINAL, COMPLETE COURSE, especially prepared by one of today's greatest cartoonists and teachers. Full color and black and white. Gain all the fundamentals of the cartoonist's art in a simple, easy fashion. TRENSEELY EASY. Learn quickly with fun and ease. Many art students have used this book. Written and drawn by yourself. 450 pages, postpaid.

DEPT. 1115
614 West Austin Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

FREE
25c Gilbert Thrills Magazine
32 pages full of exciting pictures and latest scientifical information. Free to the first 50,000 boys who write.
The A. C. Gilbert Co., 521 Erector Square, New Haven, Conn.

AN OPPORTUNITY IN

ADVERTISING

Experience Unnecessary

At 37 I am financially independent due entirely to my success in Advertising work. A position in the Advertising field is possible for you through my method of training, which teaches the same successful principles followed by the leaders in the advertising business. Write me.

G. H. JENSEN, 8 Temple Terrace, Dept. 115, Tampa, Florida

Handbook for Farmers

861 discoveries by practical farmers, telling how to make, repair or improve the various devices and machines used about a farm or garden. 483 illustrations. "The Most Remarkable Book Ever Published for Farmers," says one authority. Send No Money. When the postman delivers the book to you, hand him $1 plus the few cents postage.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Popular Mechanics Building, Room 735, Chicago, Ill.

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics
Milwaukee Manufacturers, desire to contact earnest men to work and learn Electric Arc Welding in their laboratories at the School of Engineering. Small training fee. Accepted applicants will be fully trained and ready to secure positions straight in securing employment.

Arc Welding presents one of the outstanding opportunities for steady income and future success. Welding is growing rapidly, replacing long and intricate castings, rivets, nuts, bolts, screws. It is commonly used in assembling cranes, boilers, bridges, structural steel work, etc. No limit to the application of welding to industry, increasing durability and reducing manufacturing cost. There is a need of skilled welding labor. Why be content with ordinary work, bit or miss jobs and low pay when in a short time you can become a trained Specialist in Welding?

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Institute of Electrotechnics

PM-1135 No. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.


Name

Address

---

**NEW-TYPE CHEAP OIL BURNER INVENTED**

Sweeping the Country!

**COOK and HEAT Without Cost**

In Your Present Stove or Furnace.

HEATER—CHEAPER—Never

Inches or Ashes Ever Again.

Heat Quick at HALF THE COST.

**COOK A MEAL for LESS**

Burns all oil burner ever gotten out for low cost, perfect performance. Burn cheap oil a new way, without generation or giving up. Quicksilv heat by Simple Turn of Valve.

**Try At Your Risk**

30 DAYS' TRIAL

Prove to your friends and family that this invention, Clark of Ind., will do what it says it will do, or return it new and get all your money back. Send for FREE SAMPLE.

**AGENTS**

Salesmen

BIG MONEY

Drop Everything and Sell it. Clark of Ind. wide.

FREE SAMPLEs

All oil burners will be furnished with FREE SAMPLES, 1 oz. Money, Write to us.

**Quick Heat at Turn of Valve!**

**CHROMIUM PLATING ALSO COPPER and NICKEL**

The secrets of fully explained in Shop Notes for 1933. Illus., 50 cents postpaid.

**Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago**

**Profit from Books**

Popular Mechanics Press specializes in supplying books on any subject. Look over this list. Check the books you want, and mail this advertisement as your order blank. Write for information about books on any special subject you may be interested in.

**AIR CONDITIONING**

SERVICE MANUAL

Small Unit Applic. $1.50

ARMATURE WINDING

and Repair. $3.00

AUTO RACING

How to Build DIRT Tracks. Racers. $1.00

AUTO REFINISHING

Car Bodies with Spray Gun. $1.50

BRICKLAYING

Plain and Fancy. $1.50

CAMS AND LOGS

Cabin (Building). $2.00

CARBURETORS (All Makes)

Revised Edition. $1.50

CHEMICAL MAGIC

Experiment, Entertain, Mystify. $1.00

DANCE

Learn at Home Without Music or a Partner. $2.00

DRAWING

Freshen and Perspec- tive. $1.50

DRY CLEANING (Practical)

and Dry Testing. $1.00

ENGINEERS' VESTPOCKETS

Reference Book. $1.50

FIREPLACE REPAIRING

Finishing and Decoration. $1.50

HYPOGRAPHISM

How to Become an Expert. $2.00

INVENTION, YOUR

How to Protect and Merchandise. $1.50

WOOL'S HEAT-PROOF WORK

Practical. $1.35

---

**Free books anywhere on U. S.**

Just check the books you want, and mail the whole advertisement. It is your order blank. When postman hands you books, pay him the amount of stamps you are due. postage. If you need reprints or postage, on ordering please include 10 cents per book extra for postage.

**POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Room P-11, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.**

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics
They Said I Couldn't Do It. But Here It Is my 1935 OFFER
WEAR A WATCH OR DIAMOND

30 Days—FREE!
then Make Your Own Terms

My confidence in YOU: my confidence in my standard, dependable watches and beautiful genuine diamonds, and my confidence in business conditions cause me to make this unheard of offer. I am going to place as many watches and diamonds in the hands of men and women throughout the land as possible in 1935. NO MATTER WHAT THE SACRIFICE, because each watch and diamond will net as a salesman to sell another.

Direct-To-You, Rock Bottom Prices on Nationally Advertised Watches, Diamond Rings and Silverware

What an offer! Nationally advertised watches, diamonds, and silverware offered at lowest direct-to-you prices. For twenty a half century we have used highest quality gems all over the world. And now this remarkable offer.

Send for Beautiful FREE CATALOG: Write now—before this offer is withdrawn and get the beautiful FREE Catalog. Select the watch or diamond you want, wear it, examine it, and then write us the terms you desire.

SANTA FE WATCH COMPANY
B6 Thomas Bldg., Dayton, O.
We Buy OLD GOLD and STERLING SILVER

MIDGET RACING
Get full details on this thrilling sport; facts for fans, builders and drivers; track sizes and regulations; car specifications, pictures and working drawings. This book also shows and tells all about Indianapolis cars, Miller-Yards and world's fastest car. Brand New AUTOMOBILE RACING, Fourth Edition, $1 postage, $1.12 C.O.D.; three cents tax if you live in Ohio.

RAY F. KUNK, Dept. B-14 Madisonville, OHIO

Dandruff!
THIS MENACE MUST GO!
Lucky Tiger Hair Tonic rids your scalp of every speck of dandruff . . . used by millions . . . safe for children and adults . . . use Lucky Tiger now and enjoy the tingle of new life and cleanliness . . . costs little at druggists and barbers.

LUCKY TIGER!

Easy to play
THE NEW CONNS
The world's largest manufacturers announce sensational improvements in band instruments. Outstanding stars of radio, stage and screen are equipping themselves with new model Conns as fast as our factories can supply them. They all want the easier playing, faster action and exclusive features that Conn has perfected to meet the demands of modern music. You, too, will advance faster with one of these wonderful new instruments.

NEW PATENTED VOCABELL Revolutionizes Tone Effects
New principle VOCABELL on new Conqueror trumpets, cornets and trombones hailed as the greatest improvement in century. New tone brilliance. Faster, sweeter, easier to play.

Write FOR FREE BOOK

Many exclusive improvements, yet they cost no more. See the new models at your music dealer's store. Or write us for home-trial, easy payment offer and free book on your favorite instrument. Mention instrument.

C. G. CONN, Ltd.
1131 Conn Building
ELKHART, IND.

Play the Hawaiian Guitar like the Hawaiians!
FAMOUS NATIVE HAWAIIAN INSTRUCTORS teach you to play this fascinating instrument. ONLY 4 MOTIONS—No previous musical knowledge needed. OUR 52 EASY LESSONS teach you the enchanting music you hear over the radio. When you enroll

HAWAIIAN GUITAR, complete
WRITETANCE for attractive offer and easy terms.

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Inc.
9th Floor, Woolworth Bldg. Dept. 250 New York, N. Y.
Approved by New York State Board of Regents.
loud. The fellow I want to nominate for Public Enemy No. 1 among dumbbell drivers is the road hog who straddles the center of the pavement and refuses to budge an inch for truck or flivver. Any other nominations?"—H. S. Travilair, Chicago.

**Ambitious Builder**

![Mr. Richardson's Model](image)

"I have the model "Zip" completed, the first I ever have made. Mast and sail have been tested, but the boat has not been tried in the water. I think I would like to try building a boat seventy-five or 100 feet long."—D. Richardson, S. Vancouver, B. C.

**Curious about Planes**

"I think your readers would like to know what the numbers on airplanes mean and how pilots do stunts."—H. W. Halligan, Boston, Mass.

**Pleased with 4-Tube Set**

"In January I purchased blueprints for the four-tube portable battery set. I am pleased with the results."—Dean Hehr, Shelbyville, Mo.

**More about Stamps**

"I am interested in the stamp articles that appear in your magazine from time to time. Could you not have them more often?"—A. D. Taylor, Portland, Ore.
4900 Chemical Formulae
In This One Indispensable Book

In this one big book you have at your fingertips practical commercial formulae for making thousands of useful products for your own use and for profitable manufacture. Brand new, encyclopedic in scope, arranged for quick reference, it is exactly the book that every commercial chemist, large or small, has long wanted. 600 Meaty Pages of formulae including many patented, scarce and little known processes, many published for the first time. Collected by over 60 outstanding industrial chemists and technicians—every formula proved successful by actual test and experience.

Covers Hundreds of Industries
Thousands of Products

You will find, in The Chemical Formulary, methods for making or using:

- Abrasives
- Adhesives
- Air Conditioning
- Alloys
- Antifoams
- Aromatics
- Asphalt
- Bronze Lacquers
- Candles
- Candy Glass
- Carbonizing
- Catalysts
- Cellulose
- Cement
- CO2, Cold Water
- Coffee Substitutes
- Colors for Oils
- Desolventizing
- Dentals
- Dental Cement
- Desolventizers

ONE FORMULA ALONE MAY BE WORTH HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS TO YOU

Every formula in this book is of practical, commercial value. The volume is not merely a collection of "household stunts" or experiments for the amateur, but a mine of money-making ideas for everyone concerned with commercial chemistry. In addition, you will find it a quick-reference book for a vast amount of information that you need in your daily work. Send for your copy today.

EXAMINE IT FREE Send No Money Mail This Coupon

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., 250 Fourth Ave., New York

Send me on approval The Chemical Formulary. Within 5 days after I receive it, I can return it to you and owe nothing; if I keep it I will send you $2.00 as first payment and $2.00 monthly thereafter for 2 months—total $8.95 (5% discount for cash). (P. M. 11-35.)

Name__________________________
Address________________________
City__________________State_____
Reference______________________
Address________________________

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

THE CHEMICAL FORMULARY

Prepare now to advance yourself to an important job by Mathematics Training. Mathematics is the foundation of all mechanical and scientific work, and of all business or industry based on science. Without this essential knowledge even the most capable man is left behind while others forge ahead to better jobs, bigger contracts, more money. You need mathematics to solve technical problems and to improve, speed up and check on your work and the work of others.

Now you can learn mathematics by an easy, inexpensive and time-saving method. A very simple and extremely interesting course in book form has been prepared for you by an expert who has devoted a lifetime to teaching practical men the fundamentals of this important subject.

MATHEMATICS
FOR SELF-STUDY

By J. E. Thompson, B.S., A.M., Dept. of Mathematics, Pratt Institute

These books start right from the beginning with a review of arithmetic that gives you all special short-cuts and tricks methods that save countless hours of your time. Then they go right into higher mathematics and show you how simple it is when an expert explains it for you. In no time at all you will be tackling with ease the most difficult questions on this subject.

An Expert’s Simplified Methods

Mr. Thompson, the author of these books, has had many years’ experience in mathematical teaching. He presents each practical math problem and problem in the clearest, simplest way. He gets right down to the kind of information that you need in your daily work.

Send No Money—Mail This Coupon for FREE EXAMINATION

D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 250 Fourth Ave., New York

Send me MATHEMATICS FOR SELF-STUDY in 5 volumes. Within 10 days I will either return the books or send you $2.95 as first payment and $2.00 monthly thereafter for 2 months—total $8.95 (5% discount for cash).

Name__________________________
Address________________________
City and State___________________
Reference______________________
Address________________________

(P. M. 11-35)
ETHIOPIA INTRODUCES
NEW OIL CAN ART

This remarkable example of Ethiopian tribal art found its way from Dakar, Djibuti to Paris and is now on display in the Trocadero Museum. It is an artistically decorated meal sifter (the pattern is formed by very small nail holes) which French experts admire greatly. An American woman scrutinized the object carefully and discovered, to her amazement, that it was made out of a used container for Veedol Motor Oil, proving that Veedol is known, valued and used throughout the world.

AMAZING VEEDOG FACTS

NO, HE’S NOT DRINKING OIL

In far parts of the world an emptied Veedol can is a useful article. Natives find that it is easier to pick up an empty can for use as a drinking utensil than to hollow out a gourd. And it is easy to find a Veedol can in almost any country.

ANTARCTIC LABORATORY PROVES THIS OIL AT 60° BELOW

On two historic occasions, the world’s finest motor oil went to the bottom of the world, where Lieut. Commander George O. Noville, engineer in charge of the Byrd Expedition’s automotive equipment, tested Veedol Motor Oil. He reports: “Our 36 tractors, airplanes and snowmobiles traveled over 31,000 miles. Their satisfactory operation brought out three facts: First, the efficiency of the personnel. Second, the quality of Veedol Motor Oil, in our judgment the finest in the world. Third, the dependable performance of modern motors when properly lubricated.”

The Greatest Oil Change in History

Back in 1876, the source of Pennsylvania’s richest oil was discovered in the Bradford fields near Titusville. Rival railroads sought a monopoly on transporting this finest of all crudes. But a cheaper way had to be found if this rich crude was to be marketed at a reasonable price. It was decided that oil could be piped, just as water is, to the storage tanks and refineries. When the great pipe-line was finally completed, the cost of transporting this fine oil became the lowest item per quart instead of the highest. Old timers call the result “the greatest oil change in history.”

Right now, with winter coming on, is the time to change your motor oil to avoid excess engine wear and battery drain. Make it a change to Veedol, the finest of all Pennsylvania oils, refined by the same company that pioneered the first pipe-line. You will agree that Veedol is... the greatest oil change you ever made. Tide Water Oil Company, 17 Battery Place, New York City.
HEROES of the "HURRICANE WATCH"

By JULIAN LEGGETT

HUNDREDS Dead... Scores Injured... Whole Towns Wrecked... Millions of Dollars Damage.

This picture, still fresh in the public mind as a result of the recent disastrous storm which struck south Florida and the keys near by, is drawn by news bulletins from the stricken territory each time a hurricane of great intensity sweeps through the Caribbean area. As horrible as this picture is, however, it might be much worse but for the vigilance of "watchmen" stationed at isolated points in

Radio Operator of Pan American Clipper Ship Sending Weather Reports from over the Caribbean, Map Showing Course of Recent Florida Storm, and Wreckage Left in a Harbor
between all airports and aircraft provides instant transmission of information, and frequently the air line's radio is the only means of reaching the outside world after a hurricane. The observers are trained especially to understand the weather vagaries of their localities; most of the radio operators have been to sea and have had personal contacts with storms, and the pilots have had schooling in weather science.

Some members of the hurricane watch have been through numerous hurricanes and their knowledge of what to expect and what to do, in addition to their personal bravery, makes them unsung heroes many, many times. To save the lives of people in the stricken zone and to keep their radio equipment operating so that an appeal for help may be flashed the instant the wind subsides, these men risk their own lives countless times. Lewis E. Sherouse, Pan American radio operator who has gone through so many hurricanes that he has won the nickname of "Hurricane," describes a West Indian storm in this manner:

"I received the final storm warning that the hurricane was traveling due west from opposite Tela, Honduras, and that it was

(Continued to page 136A)

the region where hurricanes are hatched each summer and fall.

These watchmen warn of the hurricane's approach twenty to forty-eight hours before the storm strikes one of the islands or the mainland, enabling residents to board up windows and doors, cut off power lines to prevent fire, store up water and food for the emergency and make other preparations to protect life and property. Frequently the warning comes in time for many people to flee by auto, train and plane, out of the hurricane's path to safety. In the recent Florida storm, the weather bureau posted warnings many hours in advance and perhaps thousands of lives were saved as a result.

In cooperation with the weather bureau, the "hurricane watch" is maintained by the Pan American Airways system throughout the Caribbean district, the "nest" of the storms. Its personnel includes weather observers, radio operators and airplane pilots and its network is so complete that nearly every hurricane at one time or another comes within its field of observation. Two-way communication
Mighty Midget Wins Contest with Big Racer

Midget auto racers can compete successfully with the big race cars if the distance is not too great. Recently in Los Angeles a midget car defeated a standard size speedway machine in a contest over a flat half-mile track, dirt-surfaced. The 900-pound midget was only seventy inches long but was capable of a top speed of more than 135 miles per hour. It competed against a $10,000 racer with a cubic displacement more than twice that of the midget. Although lacking the top speed of the large car, the midget

more than made up for this because of its faster acceleration and its greater ease of handling in the turns. Midget auto racing has jumped to great popularity in a space of little more than two years. One reason for this is that the tracks are short and the spectators view events taking place almost "in their laps." More than 150 miniature speedways now are in regular operation throughout the country. Even on short tracks the cars attain high speeds, eighty miles per hour on 100-yard straightaways being not uncommon. Midg-

et racing is inexpensive compared with the costly cars and tracks necessary for big-car contests, the investment in a midget which will win prize money consistently often not exceeding $500. Many cars are powered with outboard motors.

RADIO "PIPED" BY MONTH OVER LIGHT CIRCUIT

Radio programs without static, without advertising, without station announcements are being offered to home subscribers in some sections on a monthly fee basis. Wax recordings are being used exclusively at present. The programs are "pi- ped" over the power lines of an electric company and brought into the home on telephone or light wires, thus eliminating static. Subscribers in Lake- wood, Ohio, where the system is being installed, pay from $1.50 to $3.00 a month, depending on the type of radio cabinet leased. They may specify the type of programs desired, there being three channels of continuous service from six to eight o'clock in the morning until eleven or midnight, two providing diversified entertainment and the third dance music.
Land Catapult for Planes Trains Navy Flyers

Student pilots of the British fleet receive instructions in the catapulting of airplanes from ships without any danger of "getting their feet wet." An airplane catapult, similar to those used aboard a battleship, has been set up in a field at the air school in England. From this the rookie pilots are shot into the air during training until they master the technique of handling a plane launched with the aid of this device. Most modern warships now carry catapults for launching planes at sea, the ships being tossed from the decks of the boats at flying speed.

Right, Plane Resting on Catapult Ready to Be Launched; Below, Student Pilot of British Navy Being Shot into Air from a Land Catapult.

OXYGEN PUT IN VEIN SAVES LIFE AFTER BREATHING STOPS

Injection of oxygen into the veins may prove to be a life-saver for drowning persons, pneumonia patients and others threatened with death by suffocation. A dog deprived of oxygen in the lungs was kept alive for sixteen minutes by this method. The danger of clogging veins with air bubbles has made it impossible to give men sufficient oxygen in this way to sustain life, but in experiments with animals the oxygen was injected in a pressure chamber under three atmospheres. The amount of oxygen animals could absorb depended on the distance of the injection point from heart and lungs, and the caliber of the veins through which the gas bubbles flowed.
SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL Says:
THERE'S NO LIMIT TO SPEED

By SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL
As Told to W. F. Sturm

ON SEPTEMBER 3, I made a new world's record on
the Bonneville salt beds, west of Salt Lake City,
when I drove the Bluebird over the measured mile for a
world mark of 301.1292 miles an hour—the first man
ever to attain 300 miles an hour on land.

The Bluebird is equipped with tires which measure
thirty-five by seven inches on the front and thirty-seven
by seven and one-half on the rear, the latter wheels
being dual, with the outside tires in line with the front
tires. Tire pressures are 125 pounds in the front and 105
in the rear. The tires are fourteen ply with only suffi-
cient tread to make the surface smooth—about one-
sixty-fourth inch.

Directly behind each rear wheel assembly is a wind
brake, a section containing two square feet, built into
the streamline of the car and hinged at the rear. These
wind brakes are raised by vacuum pressure, which is
governed by depressing the normal brake pedal beyond
the stop necessary to engage the four-wheel mechanical
brakes.

The radiator is of honeycomb type, built entirely across
the front section of the car. There is a shutter across
The seating position is a bit to the right of center in order to put the propeller shaft alongside and to the left of the driver to obtain a lower seating position. That is the reason also for the offset tail assembly, which is directly behind the seat.

I rev my engine up to 3,200 before changing out of first, and up to the same revolutions in changing into top from second. The car's top speed in first is approximately 100 miles an hour; in second, 205 miles an hour and in top the theoretical speed is 330 miles an hour.

One of our great problems has been that of tires. I used small-diameter tires in the front to lessen the wind resistance, and I know now that they carried too much load and this was undoubtedly the cause of the left front blowing some time after I had passed through the measured mile. A tire turning 3,000 revolutions per minute is subject to heating and a further cause of heating is

the nose of the car which may be closed manually. With this shutter closed, no outside air reaches the radiator, and the resultant streamline efficiency increases the car speed as much as fifteen miles an hour. However, it is only possible to close this shutter for a period of not to exceed twenty seconds; even so, the water starts boiling immediately the shutter is closed.

The power plant is a twelve-cylinder V-design Rolls-Royce aviation engine which develops 2,500 horsepower at 3,500 revolutions per minute. This is the same type engine used in the Schneider cup race which England won in 1931. The engine is supercharged with the standard type Rolls centrifugal supercharger, with a pressure of seventeen pounds to the square inch. The supercharger is geared nine to one. The engine weight dry is approximately 1,600 pounds and develops approximately one horsepower to every ten ounces of weight. It uses two and nine-tenths gallons of fuel every minute.

Top, Power Plant of the Bluebird; Center, the Car in Action; Bottom, Tire Which Blew Out During the Record-Smashing Run
the flexing of the tires at such terrific speed. While traveling full speed on the salt, I was amazed to see something that had never occurred before—the distortion of the casings to such an extent that they assumed an almost pointed appearance at the top. This great variation in shape from the section at the bottom which carried the load to the narrowed top section undoubtedly had the effect of greatly increasing the heat.

It was a weird experience driving at high speed over the salt. Imagine if you can an illimitable sea of dazzling white, with a range of mountains rising in the distance on the west. To the east as far as the eye can see was the flat, barren expanse of salt, fading in the distance to alkali mud flats. Ahead of me, to the north, eighteen or twenty miles away, lay what were once islands, jutting fantastically out of the lake bed to a height of perhaps 1,000 feet.

It seemed I was riding onward to the top of the horizon and that finally I should—as the ancient mariners thought—fall right over the edge of the world. The surface of the salt, as hard as pavement, after a thin film had been bladed off, was remarkably smooth—smoother than any surface over which I have ever driven.

In order to have a permanent record of engine speeds, acceleration, deceleration, supercharger and oil pressures, I had a duplicate set of instruments in the right side of the car, between the front and the rear wheels. Entirely inclosed in absolute darkness, lighted by a small globe the action of these duplicate instruments was accurately recorded on a moving-picture film by means of a small camera. The movie camera was wound for twenty minutes of action. The record on the movie film, I might add, was perfect and told us all we wished to know.

As to my future plans, I have none. Obviously, what I have done, some one else can improve on. Progress is continuous. There is practically no limit to any field of endeavor. I have been asked a thousand times what I consider the limit of land speed. I see none. Improvement in tires and car structure and engines will be made as we go along, to take care of the increased speed, stability and durability.

Knee Throttle Frees Foot for Braking the Car

By pressing the knee against an accelerator lever at the left side, the driver can control the auto engine, his feet free to operate clutch and brake. When alighting, the lever is pushed out of the way.

SLEEP IS MORE COMFORTABLE IN AIR-CONDITIONED BED

You can sleep in comfort in warm weather in an air-conditioned bed surrounded by a canvas wall, but open at the top to allow air circulation. An air-conditioning unit supplies air at any temperature and humidity desired.
"Flying Flea" Costs Little to Build and Run

Anyone handy with carpenters' tools can build the "Flying Flea," a small airplane of such simple construction that hundreds of amateurs in France and England are busy today making their own copies of it. The ship, complete with motor, can be built for less than the price of a small automobile. All the necessary wood for the fuselage, cut to shape and marked, steel tube, wheel axle, wheels, tires, elastic cord, fabric and all other parts being supplied to builders by a British firm for less than $150. A small two-stroke engine and a wooden propeller to drive the ship at a speed of more than sixty miles per hour, can be obtained for from $200 to $300. The plane, with an over-all length of eleven feet six inches and a front wing span of about eighteen feet, has a very large rudder but no ailerons. Elastic cords pull down the front wing to give a gliding angle when the control lever is released. Fuel tanks are contained in the front wing.

Paint Makes Own Design

Paint that dries in patterns such as Jack Frost would etch on windowpanes is a fresh idea for decoration. Translucent, this paint flows like varnish, but twenty minutes after it is brushed on it hardens in designs like frost crystals. Available in red, blue, green, gold and white, it is especially adapted to ornamenting book ends, lamp shades, bric-a-brac and flower pots.
PART of Uncle Sam's battle fleet during maneuvers in the Caribbean sea.
On an almost unknown chain of islands may some day rest the safety of the United States. For the protection of the country an American Gibraltar may be created on a grim and storm-torn archipelago, 1,000 miles long, in the north Pacific.

Most people think of the Aleutian islands as only desolate masses of rock that were tossed in with Alaska at the time of the Seward purchase, but study a globe and you will see that, due to the curvature of the earth, the islands straddle the shortest route to the Orient. One is within 275 miles of Asia, two hours away by airplane. They are only 300 miles north of the great circle route between California and Japan. From the Aleutians, warships could repulse an overseas attack, harass enemy ships, and serve as a line of supply to vessels operating far at sea. Occupation of the
THE huge "Mississippi," above, which resembles a giant destroyer or cruiser more than a battleship. Note the thick "blister" along the water's edge to protect her against mines or torpedoes. Right, warships cutting their way through the Pacific in battle array. The guns are the two forward turrets of the "California."

PLANE, top, tuning up on a catapult above a gun turret of one of Uncle Sam's battleships. Planes would play a very important part in plans for the fortification of the Aleutian Islands for defense purposes.
PAINTING one of the funnels of the U.S.S. "Indianapolis," navy cruiser, in preparation for a presidential review of the fleet, and, right, searchlight drill during a visit of the fleet to New York. The map of the north Pacific region shows the strategic position of the Aleutian Islands with relation to world centers of population, and the proposed plans for establishing defense bases there.

Pacific Ocean
islands would prevent an enemy from using them as a convenient base for attacks on the mainland.

These are the reasons why, in the eyes of naval strategists, the barren sentinels are the key to the supremacy of the north Pacific and, linked with Hawaii, form the first outposts for national defense in the west. With these thoughts in mind the army and navy are planning to establish supply, aviation and radio bases there. In 1934 army planes flew from Washington, D. C., to Fairbanks, Alaska, and return. In the same year three navy expeditions went north to study the Aleutians. This year the navy made direct use of the islands in its maneuvers.

The secret results of this year's fleet problem will be the basis of future defense plans. For that reason wartime conditions were simulated during the six weeks period of the games and the utmost secrecy was maintained. For weeks the whole fleet was "lost" as far as shore contacts were concerned. The war games comprised the most extensive peacetime operations in the history of the navy. Admiral Joseph M. Reeves conducted the maneuvers, moving his ships back and forth across a chessboard consisting of 5,000,000 square miles of
ocean inside the area bounded by California, Alaska, Midway island and Hawaii. The mighty games culminated a year of intensive drilling.

About 500 airplanes, nearly 200 ships, and 55,000 men took part in the maneuvers. Ponderous battleships cruised far from land, fast cruisers scouted thousands of miles, destroyers dashed off under sealed orders, while furtive submarines below the surface and swarms of planes in the air dovetailed into the exercises. For the first time, the new aircraft carrier "Ranger" and new submarines, destroyer leaders, and heavy cruisers took part in the games.

One phase of the maneuvers hinged on using the Aleutian islands as a base. Then from this northern haven ships were sent on defense and offense missions to the south. In another phase, 165 warships were squeezed through the fortified
The modernized "Mississippi" with her rebuilt tier of bridges and observation platforms. The use of spotting planes has eliminated the need for tall masts on battleships. Below, one of the navy's undersea cruisers moored near Columbia glacier, off the coast of Alaska, during fleet games.

The entrance of Pearl Harbor in Hawaii to test the naval station's facilities. Later a defending force, representing an enemy, was landed at Midway Island in the center of the Pacific nearly 1,400 miles west of Honolulu. Aided by submarines, the defenders did their best to repulse night and day attacks in which forty-six seaplanes that flew direct from Hawaii took part. After this the forces were divided into two fleets, the White fleet with eighty-three ships and the Black with seventy-seven, for a gigantic mock naval engagement.

In other phases of the games warships practiced antisubmarine drills by dodging submarines that pursued them, eighty huge patrol wing seaplanes from as far away as San Diego and Panama practiced advance base operations, 300
aircraft simulated an aerial attack on the fleet, and submarines were kept at sea for a solid month. It was learned that in an actual war the fleet would have to depend a great deal upon the American merchant marine for auxiliary and supply ships because of the great distances in the Pacific. Aside from the actual fighting ships, a fleet requires hospital ships, transports, food, ammunition, and repair ships, and fuel tankers in order to remain on the high seas for long periods.

In the north, the navy already has a base at Dutch Harbor, Unalaska island, near the Alaskan mainland, which serves as headquarters for extensive aerial mapping and harbor sounding expeditions, as well as meteorological surveys. Most people think of the Aleutians as frigid, ice-bound islands but their harbors are always open and the weather is not often extremely cold. The area, however, is a breeding place for storms and the skies are rarely clear.

Weather conditions like these, navy officials think, would be an advantage in defense although the mists might also hide an enemy bound for Puget sound. But when (Continued to page 130A)
Skyride Tower Felled by Melting Steel Legs

Intense heat was employed by wrecking engineers in toppling the 3,000,000-pound east tower of the “Skyride,” a major attraction of Chicago’s Century of Progress. Huge “overshoes” in the form of cupolas made of steel and lined with firebrick were constructed around two legs of the tower and filled with 1,500 pounds of thermite, a mixture of aluminum and iron oxide. When fired by electricity the thermite generated a temperature of more than 5,000 degrees about the two legs, melting the ten-foot sections almost instantly, causing the tower to tip and then to crash. A microphone attached to the tip of the tower broadcast the noise of the fall by radio, and the spectacle was viewed by a crowd estimated at more than 100,000. The west tower had been wrecked several weeks earlier with dynamite. The 628-foot twin towers, the cables which supported the cars passing between them and the elevators cost more than $1,750,000 to erect.

BRAKE TESTER MOUNTED IN CAR

Mounted on steering column or the dash, a brake tester for automobiles, trucks and buses keeps accurate check on the efficiency of brakes. It gives approximate stopping distance and test readings can be made at twenty, thirty or forty miles per hour. The device works on the deccelerometer principle, its pointer moving across the face of the dial as the car is braked to a stop. The dial shows one section, “Not Safe,” another, “Good,” and a third “Excellent,” the section in which the pointer stops indicating the approximate condition of the brakes. The instrument is easy to operate.
Midget Snowstorm Cools Interior of Plane Quickly

By creating a miniature snowstorm in the passenger cabin of transport planes permitted to remain long on the ground, Pennsylvania Airlines has found a way to cool the interior quickly in warm weather. This method lowers the temperature to a point of comfort, so that incoming passengers are greeted by a pleasant air-cooled atmosphere which continues until the plane has reached an altitude at which cool air is natural. As soon as planes have been cleared of passengers upon landing, airport attendants spray the passenger cabins with a gas, basically carbon dioxide, which has a temperature of 109 degrees below zero. Issuing from the spray apparatus as “dry snow,” this gas quickly evaporates without leaving a trace of moisture. For safety, passengers are not permitted in the plane during, nor immediately after, the cooling process. Planes can be dispatched within a few minutes after arrival.

PEARL FINISH EASY TO APPLY LIKE ORDINARY LACQUER

Beautiful effects can be obtained with pearl lacquer, and it is as easily applied with a spray as any other finish. To manufacture it, pearl essence is added to ordinary clear lacquer. This essence consists of minute flakes taken from the skin of some species of fish, at the base of the scales. The flakes are suspended in the lacquer and as it dries they assume varied angular positions, reflecting light in such a manner as to produce a pearl-like effect. Not only is it easy to apply, but pearl finish can be readily touched up and repaired.

TIME SWITCH TURNS ON GAS WATER HEATER

Remote control for the water heater is provided by a convenient electric time switch unit. Flip any one of the switches installed in kitchen, bathroom, laundry or bedroom and the gas is turned on in the basement heater for just three minutes. For another three minutes, another flip of the switch. As an added protection against overheating, a thermostat automatically checks the gas if the switch is unknowingly operated too many times.

Any number of switches throughout the house can be connected to the lighter unit.
Experiments which may eliminate the rudder and permit control of gliding range without changing gliding speed are being conducted by the bureau of air commerce with a small plane equipped with special ailerons and flaps intended to make it easier to fly. The ship, with engine and propeller at the rear, was designed by Fred Weick, then taken over by the government and equipped by an airplane company with the new flaps and ailerons. The three-wheel landing gear permits landing at any speed with immediate application of the brakes, and the arrangement of the engine and tail surfaces is such that the plane, when trimmed to fly at a certain speed, will maintain that speed automatically, irrespective of throttle manipulation. Opening the throttle causes the ship to climb, closing it puts the craft into a glide. For turning a conventional ship in a horizontal plane, both the rudder and ailerons are used, and for turning in a vertical plane, the throttle and elevators must be coordinated. In this ship it is hoped to achieve the right relationship between banking and turning with the ailerons only, obviating the necessity of a rudder for normal turns. The special flaps eliminate the need of using the rudder to shorten the glide. The third use of the rudder, to correct for cross-wind landings, may be eliminated by the special type of landing gear used. In tests at Langley field, the plane was taken off and landed ninety degrees off the wind without using the rudder.
THERE were no clouds but the day was heavy with haze. Overhead the sun at noon sent down a sickly yellow light. On the ground visibility was scarcely ten miles. Even 23,000 feet aloft, high in the sub-stratosphere, the haze had not thinned appreciably.

Through the pale obscurity, Capt. A. W. Stevens, the army’s ace photographer, knew that 331 miles to the north stood snow-clad Mt. Shasta, 14,000 feet above sea level. It could hardly have been seen even from that height on the clearest day. Stevens waved a hand and his pilot switched off the motor, nosed the plane into a gentle glide. It seemed to hang motionless in the sky. Carefully the photographer trained his twenty-inch camera, after setting the diaphragm
opening at f:5 and took a slow one-fifth second.

The picture Stevens got startled the scientific world. It was not the first photograph to be taken by infrared rays but this 1932 negative of Mt. Shasta printed with such compelling drama that it found publishers around the world.

Today, with infrared rays and plates, it is a simple matter to take pictures in absolute darkness. Rare manuscripts and valuable old papers are deciphered with ease from infrared photographs. Criminologists are employing the rays as a means of facial identification. With them biologists are reporting extraordinary success in the study of skin diseases and in locating varicose veins. Because of its miraculous fog penetration, great ocean liners nose with increasing confidence through crowded sea lanes. Photomicrographs with infrared reveal hitherto unsuspected details in the internal structure of insects.

The amateur photographer, however, has been slow to realize that infrared is also available for the most inexpensive camera and provides a fascinating hobby at little cost. A few gelatin filters purchased at ten cents per square inch are virtually the only extra equipment required, if you have
heat rays. The best sources of the rays are the sun, the arc lamp and the tungsten lamp filament. The photoflash also gives off heat rays, as do soldering irons, electric heaters and other devices.

If the light from the household bulb is passed through a spectrograph you will find all the colors of the rainbow. Although a continuation of the red end, infrared is outside the color spectrum and thus invisible. The ordinary photographic plate or film responds to blue and violet light and to the invisible rays beyond the violet end of the spectrum known as the ultraviolet. It was found that if a plate were bathed in solutions of certain dyes it would respond to light of other colors. Still newer dyes make possible the infrared plates of today that record invisible light. One of the most striking characteristics of infrared photography is its amazing distance and range. There actually is no limit, save for curvature of the earth.

With ordinary plates or films, the detail in distant objects is poor, even though visible to the naked eye. This is because the air suspends minute particles of water vapor that break up the actinic spectrum rays which produce the normal photograph. Water vapor, however, is penetrated with ease by the infrared and distant objects show clearly. This is not true of smoke in the air although there is a certain penetration beyond the limitations of ordinary plates.

In infrared photography there are certain limitations as to the camera. Infrared rays pass through certain materials impervious to ordinary light. Thus the black cloth of a focal-plane shutter is no barrier. A Graflex may be used in time exposures, however, by opening and closing the mirror. With a newspaper Speed Graphic, only a front-lens shutter can be employed. Diaphragm leaves should be of steel rather than composition materials.
Box cameras that take a plate holder are safe, as are most types of aerial cameras and the Contax “candid” camera equipped with a flexible steel shutter. Infrared film in this standard thirty-five-millimeter size is available.

Most leather bellows, at least on the later cameras, are infrared proof. Rubber plate-holder slides, however, should be changed for metal. Hard rubber transmits infrared rays and plates may be fogged. There is one type, however, which may be identified by three or five dots on the metal tops, which is safe.

As yet, only glass plate films are available. They may be obtained in most standard sizes. The type 1-R is recommended for initial experiments. These plates will keep for several months but are best preserved if cold. If kept in an ice box or refrigerator, remove the plates several hours before they are used. If not permitted to warm up considerably, “sweat” will form on the plates and give rise to markings.

Best results are obtained by the use of red filters. The Wratten A, Tri-Color Red, No. 25, is most used. The 23-A filter is sometimes effective, as likewise is the No. 29, the 88-A and the 89-A. Whereas these shut out only the visible light and not the infrared, thus requiring no difference in exposure, the No. 87 also cuts down on the infra rays. Thus somewhat longer exposures must be made. In general, any filter that removes all violet and blue light may be employed. Best results are obtained by focusing with the filter in place, with exception of the No. 87. Gelatin filters are inexpensive. Cemented glass filters range from $1.65, unmounted, to $3.75.

Meters are of no assistance because they do not react to infrared rays, so exposures would be largely guesswork without the benefit of the experience of others. J. H. Washburn, photographer for the Lockheed Aircraft company and an authority on infrared photography, has found that one-fifth or one-tenth second with bright sun at f:4.5 is a basic exposure. This is with the No. 25 filter. Stopping down the aperture to f:45 should bring good results with a six-second exposure. He also has made good negatives on dark, cloudy days at f:16 and twenty-five seconds, which is about the equivalent of two seconds at

(Continued to page 116A)
Blunt-Nosed Diesel Speedster Challenges Rail Time-Tables

Into the race against time the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railway enters a Diesel-electric locomotive described as the most powerful of its type on rails. It has two distinct power plants, each comprising two V-type twelve-cylinder, high-compression, two-cycle oil engines rated at 900 horsepower. The units can be operated singly from control cabs at either end of the car, or linked into a single 3,600-horsepower traction unit. The engines weigh only twenty pounds per horsepower, economical in weight as in fuel, of which 1,600 gallons are carried. With the new type locomotive the Santa Fe road plans to challenge its own passenger train schedules between Chicago and Los Angeles, believing its greater flexibility and elimination of stops for fuel will make possible faster travel than with steam engines. The maximum safe speed of the Diesel locomotive is at ninety-eight miles an hour, already equaled by steam locomotives, but the Diesel's low center of gravity and rotating type of motive plant permit greater speed on curves and bridges; it accelerates more rapidly and requires fewer operating stops. The twin Diesel power car cost $360,000, but lower fuel and operating costs are expected to offset the high initial expenditure. Removable steel "skirts" covering the wheels and under part of the body give a streamline effect but the nose is quite blunt. The cabs at either end are connected by aisles on each side, flanking the engine rooms. Heavy motor parts can be lifted through removable roof sections when necessary.

DENTAL ILLS SEEN CLEARLY BY MERCURY VAPOR LIGHT

Unhealthy teeth and diseased mouth tissues show themselves up in the greenish spotlight of a mercury vapor lamp. Some dentists are using this light for diagnosis in preference to sunlight or common electric bulbs. Under the mercury lamp, sound teeth appear whiter and there is a slight characteristic fluorescence. Tartar and film deposits on teeth do not possess this fluorescence and stand out in contrast to healthy teeth.
Football Dodge Dummy Trains Ball Carrier

Some of the tricks of open field running on the gridiron can be learned by stiff-arming the dummy tackler, newest addition to the mechanical teaching staff of the football coach. Devised by a former football player and coach, it consists of a sheet-steel cone mounted on a discarded auto-truck casing, which gives resiliency. The cone is partly filled with sand.

From the top projects a cast-steel arm, adjustable to ten positions, at the end of which is a head fitted with a regulation football headgear. Setting it at various positions, the ball carrier can practice line plunging, stiff-arming and dodging without any risk of injury to himself or the tackler. Two or more dummies can be arranged on the field like a series of tacklers through whom the runner must weave, pivot and sidestep, developing footwork.

'Overcoat' Put on Speedboat to Reduce Wind Resistance

Cabin and tail of a speedboat at Chelmsford, Mass., were given a streamline "overcoat" by the owner, who built a two-piece cowling over the body. Its cabin, completely enclosed, is ventilated by openings over the airplane-glass windshield and air is drawn out through a large vent in the tail. Passengers enter through a door in the roof. The boat is twelve feet long, including the four-foot tail, whose separate cowling can be lifted off to remove the sixteen-horsepower electric-starting outboard motor.
“Queen Mary” and Oat Field Are Neighbors

Through stacks of ripe oats looms the giant liner “Queen Mary,” for agriculture and industry are neighbors on the banks of the river Clyde in Scotland. Before another harvest the 80,000-ton Cunarder will have left its rustic birthplace to enter transatlantic passenger service and perhaps ring up another speed record.

Metal “Gizzard” Tests Grit Best Suited for Feeding Hens

Hens require grit and gravel to aid digestion and to provide the necessary calcium for the formation of egg shells, but heretofore comparatively little has been known about the best kind of grit for this purpose. A “mechanical gizzard” has been developed recently at the University of Maryland to test the various kinds. The “gizzard” predigests the grit enabling experimenters to select the varieties best adapted for “chicken feed.”

AUTO GAS PERIL INCREASES WITH COLD WEATHER

Deadly carbon-monoxide gas is present in a measurable quantity, in six out of every ten cars on the road. Tests conducted by the Evanston, Ill., police accident prevention squad showed some monoxide fumes in sixty per cent of the automobiles examined. Sixteen parts of this colorless,
odorless, tasteless gas in 10,000 parts of air are enough to cause unconsciousness in an hour and death in an hour and one-half, so the presence of any appreciable amount of the fumes in a car should be a cause for alarm. One way to eliminate the menace from your own car is to have the exhaust system checked regularly, particularly in the fall, because cold motors produce more of the gas and closed windows keep more of it in the car.

TRAVELING IRRIGATOR FOR FARM
SAVES CROPS FROM DROUGHT

Insuring his alfalfa and clover crop against drought, an Oregon dairy farmer has built a traveling irrigator from used automobile wheels and old pipe. Seven revolving sprinklers provide two inches of water on a strip sixty feet wide in four to five hours. Three men can move the system from one area to the next in less than half an hour. The pipe, which has rubber couplings between the sections, runs through the hubs of the wheels. A five-horsepower electric motor operates the pump at a cost of five to six dollars an acre per year. The system cost about $500.

Modeled after a Venetian blind, an adjustable window ventilator for the bedroom or bathroom offers complete privacy but permits free circulation of air. It consists of two slotted uprights which are screwed to the window frame in such a manner that they do not interfere with raising or lowering the window. Adjustable metal slats are slipped into the slots, resting at such an angle that free circulation of air is permitted. While no outside eye can peer in, limited vision is permitted from the inside. The metal slats can be quickly removed or the entire device can be moved by changing the two uprights. The ventilator is thirteen inches high and comes in two widths, a minimum of twenty-two inches and a maximum of thirty, and a minimum of twenty-eight inches and a maximum of thirty-nine inches.
By BOB BECKER

THROUGH the autumn and winter thousands of well-bred, trained dogs will be put to work after going to “school,” or just resting and waiting for the big days in the fields. The canines that will have to put in arduous hours of work are the hunting dogs, those loved breeds which add much to the joy of hunting.

Among the better known breeds that are an incalculable asset to field sports are the trim pointer, the handsome English setter and the mahogany-coated Irish setter which thrill every quail and upland game hunter. Another group of hunting dogs are known as retrievers. This “squad” includes the powerful Chesapeake Bay retriever, a real American breed, the fast Labrador retriever and the quaint-looking Irish water spaniel. This is the rough and ready, linesmashing group that forms the first line of offense for the waterfowl and upland game hunter. Another army of sportsmen
call into action the springer spaniels, one of the most popular “dual purpose” dogs in the country, the cocker spaniel, that merry little dog with such an interesting English history and the slower clumber spaniel.

Also contributing their share to the fun of hunting is the musical-voiced beagle hound, which “sings” by night when he strikes the fresh scent of game, the popular, long-eared coon hound, and the rangy foxhound, another dog with a grand-opera voice. Most of these breeds are absolute necessities in hunting and the dogs not only help their masters find game, but many of them also compete in field trials.

These hunting breeds differ in origin, character and working qualities. They have, through the years, developed an ability to do one or two things especially well. The English setter, one of the most companionable of hunting dogs, was originally used as a dog to “set” coveys of birds so the early hunters could net the game birds. Of course, this was before the use of firearms, and it was not considered unsportsmanlike to net game birds. Today the setter with his silky coat, lovable disposition, expressive eyes, good nose and excellent bird sense would be insulted if anybody netted birds in front of him. To those who like days in the field with a
even today a red setter shows a trace of this. The Irish setter is every inch a hunter and a flashy performer too. The Gordon setter, another handsome member of the pointing dog group, is a deep, shiny coal-black with tan markings. A Gordon stands about twenty-two to twenty-five inches at the shoulder and is an extremely hardy dog but unfortunately he has not made

shotgun, the English setter fits into the picture perfectly. The breed makes a delightful companion in the home and is recognized as a wonderful dog for finding and pointing upland game.

Ever since the pointer, a short-haired, smooth-coated bird dog, was introduced into England from Spain, it has been a rival to the setter. Those first pointers were slow, so breeders introduced new hound blood to produce a faster dog. By careful breeding through the years we have today a useful, handsome bird dog weighing around fifty or fifty-five pounds, smooth-coated, rangy, fast, with intelligence and marvelous scenting ability.

The Irish setter is the “red setter” to many dog lovers. This is the beautiful, mahogany-red hunting dog to which Ireland gives its name. Thousands of dog lovers admire his sparkle, beauty, personality and intelligence. Certainly there is a lot of “color” in this breed’s temperament as well as in his coat. The Irisher works like the other pointing dogs—ranging ahead of the guns to find and point his game. A long time ago Irish breeders had setters with a lot of white on them and

very much headway in America as yet.

When we look into the duck blinds, we find a trio of dogs that might be called the “backfield” for the waterfowl shooter.

(Continued to page 124A)
PHOTO IS TAKEN IN THE REGULAR WAY, THEN NEGATIVE IS DEVELOPED

HALFTONE SCREEN IS INSERTED BETWEEN NEGATIVE AND UNEXPOSED POSITIVE FILM

Dots are raised on positive film by a special developer. Trays used must be glass or celluloid.

FILM IS MOUNTED ON WOOD BLOCK TYPE HIGH AND IS THEN READY FOR PRINTING PRESS.

For only twenty-five cents you can transform an ordinary photograph negative into a half-tone cut suitable for the printing press, and the process takes just eight minutes. These cuts, mounted type high on wood blocks, have been used 25,000 times in printing runs, and they can be used to make electrotypes, thus saving much of the cost and time required to prepare a zinc etching. First the picture is taken and the film developed in the usual way. Then the negative is placed in contact with another undeveloped film, a special screen furnished by the manufacturer is inserted between the two films, and the exposure is made. The second, or positive film is then developed in special chemicals for four or five minutes, washed and allowed to dry. The developer, available on the market, builds up the half-tone dots on the positive film instead of etching them, as in the zinc method.

Electric Drill for Glass Has a Suction Guide of Rubber

Drilling holes in glass, marble or china-ware, usually a precarious undertaking, is made easy with a small electric drill equipped with a rubber suction guide which can be placed in any position, holding the tool very rigid, thus preventing breaking and chipping. A clean cut is made and the equipment includes drills from one-half inch to six inches. The suction guide enables the operator to drill from a horizontal or vertical position or from any angle.

Electric Drill for Glass with Suction Guide
Midget Hurdles Rival in Death-Defying Race

Leap frog is a dangerous game for racing cars sizzling down the track at eighty or 100 miles an hour. Trying to pass No. 43 on a turn during a 100-mile midget auto race, Curly Mills of Los Angeles, driving No. 18, skidded and in a flash his car leaped into the air and hurdled his rival. It was a hair-breadth escape, but both cars continued until Jimmy Prock of Detroit, in No. 43, was forced to withdraw several laps later. This was one of the thrills of midget auto racing, mushrooming into wide popularity. The six-foot cars attain speeds as high as 135 miles an hour on small tracks, of which there are more than 150 in the United States.

Collie Proves Dogs Can Think by Tilting Electric Dial

Do dogs think? A collie proved he could by agitating the needle of a meter used to measure man's mental effort in terms of electric energy. A positive electrode was placed on the dog's upper jaw, the negative connected to one paw. Familiar questions were put to the collie—"Do you want to go bye-bye?" and "Where is your master?" In each case the dial of the instrument, calibrated to show resistance from 1,000 to 60,000 ohms, responded in much the same manner as in tests of human beings. In applying the meter to the human mind, the dial would register high resistance when an unschooled person is given a difficult mathematics problem, while one adept at mathematics would record less mental exertion.
“WASHING MACHINE” FOR RIVER WILL REMOVE THE SILT

Removing silt from the Colorado river to provide a clear stream for irrigated areas in California, a “washing machine” comprising seventy-two clarifiers, each 125 feet long revolving like turntables, will be built at the Imperial dam near Yuma, Ariz. Batteries of twelve clarifiers placed in six settling basins 769 feet long and 269 feet wide will revolve on their centers at fourteen-minute intervals, scraping the silt into wells. They will “laundry” seventy-five per cent of the river’s daily flow, an amount equal to one-twentieth the volume of water rushing over Niagara Falls every twenty-four hours. It will take from an hour to an hour and a half for water to pass through the basins.

PRESSURE SPRAY FOR CLEANING IS MOUNTED ON TRAILER

Mounted on a two-wheel trailer for quick transportation from one job to the next, a chemical spray designed for cleaning buildings and machinery opens up new avenues to “contract” cleaning business. A steam boiler builds up high-pressure steam which is used to spray cleaning compounds adapted to the job at hand. It can be used to clean walls, painted surfaces, filling stations and garage floors, airplanes, industrial plants and greasy engines and parts.

DUMMY HIRED MAN ON AUTO LOT SPURS PARKING TRADE

Dressed in smart white uniforms and caps, life-size dummies are being used by the owner of a chain of parking lots to increase his business. Made of rubber composition, the figures bend into practically any position assumed by a man. Placed at the various entrances to beckon cars to the lot, they look so real that patrons sometimes ask them questions.

AIR GAUGE BUILT IN AUTO TUBE ALWAYS SHOWS PRESSURE

Air pressure gauges that are constantly working are now being built into the inner tubes of automobile tires. To check your air, you need only unscrew the outer tire cap and read the gauge level. The air-valve tube remains stationary, the gauge moving up and down around it.
IN THE jungles of India or the heart of Africa you usually can set your watch today by the roar of the Imperial Airways plane flying overhead.

A single operating company, partly financed by the British government, has the job of linking together an empire that compasses the globe and includes more than 350,000,000 people.

Imperial's regular air lines touch three continents, but in the near future these lines will take in several other continents, so that day after day the sun will never set on Great Britain's flying transports.

From Croyden Field, London, a network of 18,000 miles of airways takes the passenger to any one of twenty-three countries. You can fly direct to such out-of-the-way places as Kenya, Nairobi, Rhodesia, and Tanganyika, in the heart of Africa; or to such queer spots as Gwadar, Delhi, or Rangoon, in the south of Asia.

With fine courage and determination, the Imperial Airways pilots are flying over some of the most difficult land stretches known. For the most part their routes lie in tropical countries, but the climate is not nearly as comfortable as in many northern countries. Along the hot desert stretches, the wind feels like a blast of hot air thrown off by a furnace.

Imperial Airways flies over long and in-
hospitable stretches in both Asia and Africa. A good deal of the territory is inhabited only by wild tribes and wild animals. Despite all this, the company has proved its ability to carry on a regular and efficient service.

With the aid of England's foremost aeronautical engineers, Imperial Airways has designed a fleet of land planes and flying boats which fall into seven classes. Each ship is equipped for a particular service. A plane that flies in Africa, for example, is far different from the one which is used to fly between Croyden and
Le Bourget. These ships have such fantastic names as "Hannibal," "Scipio," "Atalanta," "Avalon," "Diana" and "Boadicea."

The largest type now in service on Imperial Airways is the "Scylla," which accommodates thirty-nine passengers and carries a crew of four, the captain, first officer, radio operator and steward. The "Scylla" is a biplane with four air-cooled Jupiter engines, each developing 555 horsepower, enabling the ship to maintain a cruising speed of 130 miles per hour. Fully loaded, the "Scylla" weighs almost fifteen tons.

Ships of the Imperial Airways, as all other European aircraft, maintain slower schedules than corresponding American craft. The economics of high-speed travel are decidedly against the European airplane operator. One difficulty is the delay encountered at the numerous international boundaries. Another reason for slower speed is the increased cost of aircraft which cruise at 200 miles or so per hour. But probably the most important consideration in the high-speed operation of European aircraft is the cost of fuel. Aviation fuel, depending upon local conditions, costs from two to five times as much as it does in the United States. In the heart of Africa and in Asia, aircraft gasoline is a very expensive item.

But the company is not standing still in the matter of speed. They are slowly but surely increasing the speed of their long-distance schedules by refining the design of their planes and engines. The present speed schedules along American airways would prove uneconomical under the conditions which prevail in Africa, Asia, and Europe. Imperial's four-engined ships of the "Atalanta" class weigh almost nine tons fully loaded and have a speed of 155 miles per hour. However, three of the seven classes of ships operated by the company have a speed of 175 miles per hour, which stands up fairly well beside the speed of American commercial craft.

Expansion plans are quite ambitious. The company is laying a strong foundation for a globe-girdling airway, 20,000 miles long, which will probably be operated in conjunction with Pan American's Pacific line. The result of this union will be an Anglo-American air line passing
through countries where scores of foreign languages are heard. In other words, you will be able to travel around the world with English alone. If you travel around the world by train and boat, the situation becomes quite complicated—a different language is spoken at almost every boundary.

It is no longer a secret that Imperial Airways has under way a new class of aircraft of a much larger size than the giant "Heracles" and "Hannibal" types which have a wing span of 130 feet and weigh thirteen tons loaded. The British govern-

(Continued to page 149A)
Scouts Build Big Model of Golden Gate Bridge

California boy scouts have built an exact model of the Golden Gate bridge on a scale of one foot to 100. Ropes replace the steel suspension cables in the replica, whose center span is strong enough to bear the weight of several boys.

OIL CARD REMINDER ON DASH

When to change oil or have the car greased is a mathematical certainty with motorists who use a card-record-system. The card fits in a small metal shelf clamped underneath the dash within easy reach of the driver's hand. On it the attendant records the mileage whenever the oil is changed or the car greased and writes down the mileage at which service will be required again. A glance at the card tells when the car should be serviced.

GAS ENGINE RUNS ON OIL BY USING ADAPTER

Conversion of a gasoline motor into an oil-burning engine by a mere turn of a dashboard switch is the feat accomplished by an adapter now undergoing tests. Trucks equipped with this adapter and carrying 10,000 and 20,000-pound pay loads were able to travel at an average cost of 2.4 cents a mile. After warming up the motor, the driver turns a switch which shuts off gasoline and cuts in the oil flow, both fuels being handled by the same carburetor. The adapter consists of a controlled heat interchanger between the engine coolant, exhaust heat, liquid fuel and carburetor air supply. The fuel oil is warmed in copper tubes which absorb heat from the water cooling system. The motor must be started on gasoline for about two minutes, and when the water reaches 140 degrees Fahrenheit the change-over can be made by means of a three-way valve.
Dog "Laundry" Is a Money-Making Venture

Laundering dogs at a dollar each is the profitable business set up by two University of Missouri graduates. Starting out with modest equipment and washing forty pups in the first week, their venture flourished and they now call for dogs in their own truck, launder them, dry them with apparatus comparable to that of a beauty parlor, and deliver them clean, dry and "de-fleed." First they submit the dog to a veterinarian for thorough examination, and if there is any symptom of skin infection or internal ailment the owner is notified and the dog returned or left with the veterinarian for treatment. This is a valuable service to dog owners and protects the "laundry" against lawsuits should the owner discover the disease in his pet later. Besides, the veterinarian pays the dog laundry a commission on all cases received through this channel. If the dog passes the physical examination he is dipped in a creosote and water solution to exterminate fleas and ticks then bathed and scrubbed with special dog soaps, and finally dried with electric driers. Numerous profitable sidelines can be added, such as clipping dogs, boarding them during vacations, selling dog foods and medicines, harness and other accessories.
ELEVEN-POUND CHAIN HOIST
WILL RAISE A TON

Weighing only eleven pounds packed for shipment, a small but sturdy chain hoist has been designed for general use in garage, factory, farm, shop, shipping room and in building construction. It has a lift of four feet but can be fitted with chain to provide a lift of any distance, and a ten-inch piece of iron pipe can be used as a lever. It has a proof test of 2,250 pounds.

HOOD LOCK FOR CAR PREVENTS THEFT OF HEATER AND RADIO

Car radios and heaters as well as motor parts are protected from thieves by an automatic hood lock which prevents raising the hood until a hidden switch inside the car is pressed. Most heaters and radios are so mounted that the hood must be raised by the thief to remove them.

“Dry Ice” Runs Motor

DRY Ice, commonly used as a refrigerant, has been employed successfully in Germany to operate noiseless motors. Such motors are said to run by the pressure created by carbon dioxide gas given off when the Dry Ice melts and to be of simple construction, high efficiency and light weight. Other industrial utilizations for Dry Ice include its employment in India for cooling passenger airplanes and in the United States as a center for golf balls.

ROAD MAPS EASILY MEASURED WITH SPINDLES AND THREAD

Motorists can quickly and accurately measure the exact distance between points on a road map by means of specially equipped spindles that take into account curves, bends and angles that a ruler could not gauge. One spindle contains a small spool from which thread unwinds through an eye. The other is used to draw the thread out. The end of the thread is held in place at the starting point and the threaded spindle is drawn over the route. At the end of the planned trip the mileage is represented by the length of thread drawn from the spool. Measured on the map’s mile scale, it tells the distance.
Filament Tube Lamps Used for Decoration

Slim and trim are the decorative lines of light produced by the newly developed electric filament lamp attaining popularity in the modern home and office. Made in units twelve and eighteen inches long, it is readily adapted to ornamental illumination, to geometrical figures in harmony with modern architecture, and to long lines of continuous light in white or pastel hue. Because of its standard units it is quite versatile. In its glass tube is a single stretched-coil tungsten filament, spanning in a continuous line from one end-cap to the other. The end-cap “snaps” on, and serves as a support for the tube; each end-cap fitting into a base to which the wires of the electrical circuit are attached. The cap is but a quarter inch thick, and when several units are installed end to end the caps are too thin to interrupt the apparent continuity of the luminous line. Any lamp can be renewed simply by removing lamp and cap from the base. Theater lobby lighting, side lamps for shaving mirror or boudoir table, art gallery illumination, outline lights for escalators—these are some uses found for the pleasing new lines of light.
The "Queen Mary," England's Challenger for the Atlantic Speed Record, as She Would Appear if Placed Across Trafalgar Square in London
RACE

These are tense days at John Brown's shipyard on Clydebank as an army of British workmen apply the finishing touches to the "Queen Mary," the ocean greyhound which England hopes will recapture the Atlantic speed record now held by the French liner, "Normandie."

This shipyard has a grand tradition to uphold. In 1907, on this very spot, John Brown launched the gallant "Lusitania," followed a few months later by the "Mauritania," an engineering masterpiece from the day of her launching to the time of her scrapping.

When the "Queen Mary" goes into service, about next June, the famous emblem called the "Blue Riband" will be near its one-hundredth birthday. The Cunard Line and Clydebank have enjoyed Blue Riband honors for about fifty years of that time, a matchless record in maritime history. The British have always taken a huge pride in their ability as shipbuilders, and they are leaving nothing to chance in the creation of their greatest undertaking, the "Queen Mary." It is built like a fine watch and every ounce of material entering into the construction is of sterling quality.

They build engines, these British. The "Mauritania" might have run another fifty years on the old steel and brass pounders that gave her the stamina for speed. The "Queen Mary" is harnessed to a system of Parsons single reduction geared turbines which are supplied with steam from high-pressure water-tube boilers.

The "Queen Mary" is eleven
ever cast and fitted to a vessel. Each cast of manganese bronze weighed fifty tons in the rough, and the finished propellers weigh thirty-five tons each.

The "Normandie's semi-bulbous bow, whaleback deck, and stepdown stern give the ship a new and original contour. The outboard design of the "Queen Mary" follows the tradition of the "Mauretania" and other Cunarders. The most striking difference between the two giants lies in the design of their funnels. The "Normandie's" are low and stubby; the Cunarder's are set very high.

The "Queen Mary's" main machinery spaces are so huge that many so-called ocean greyhounds could fit comfortably inside them. Each of 257,000 blades for the turbines has been tested and fitted by hand and the gear centers have been carefully fitted to a limit of one and one-half thousandths of an inch. Steam will be supplied through a battery of twenty-seven boilers filling five rooms. These boilers contain 160,000 separate tubes. Four sets of turbines will drive the four propellers. The design of the hull has been planned to permit the propellers to "bite" at the huge quantities of water necessary to drive the ship forward. Clydebank engineers are aware that before the "Queen Mary" enters active service, the "Normandie" may have established a record speed of 32.5 knots. The Cunarder has been built to meet that. The "Queen Mary's" engines

Top, This Close-Up of a Model of the "Queen Mary" Gives an Idea of How Finished Liner Will Appear; Below, Part of the Superstructure
are expected to drive the ship at a 32-knot clip "without pushing." When a giant ship is pushed, she may add two or even three knots to her normal high speed. Thus, the "Mauretania," rated by many as a 27.5-knot vessel, actually outstepped herself just before going out of service when, on a West Indies cruise, the "old lady of the sea" plunged through the water for nearly four hours at thirty-two knots.

The contest between the "Queen Mary" and the "Normandie" will be the greatest sporting event in maritime history. If power means anything, the Cunarder will have plenty to use and to spare, while her propellers are both larger and heavier than the "Normandie's."

(Continued to page 139A)
ODOR-PROOF GARBAGE TRUCK
TILTS FOR EMPTYING

Fitted with a water and odor-proof body, the latest truck for collecting garbage has eye-appeal in its white-painted surface and streamlines. In operation, refuse matter is deposited in a traveling bucket. A hoist raises the bucket to the top of the body where a cover that opens automatically permits dumping the contents. The mechanism closes the cover. When the load is to be discharged, the body is tilted by a hydraulic hoist.

CHAIN HOOK LIKE SAFETY PIN
LOCKS IN POSITION

Capable of supporting heavy loads without slipping, a hook which opens and closes like a safety pin can be used for connecting chains for towing, dragging or hoisting on land or water. When open it looks like two huge “G’s" facing each other, their tops fastened together on a swivel. It is easily attached to chains or wire rope and when closed forms a link which cannot be detached accidentally. Because of its safety it is effective for industrial, agricultural and shipping uses, for building operations, fishing, trapping, trucking, lumbering and mining. It is made in three sizes with a load capacity of two and a half, eight and twenty tons. Special cargo hooks and detachable chain links are also made in the same design.

LIGHT MACHINE GUN
USED BY BRITISH TOMMIES

With a barrel that fans out at the end like a blunderbuss, the latest machine gun, known as the “Bren," has been adopted for use in the British army. Developed in Czecho-Slovakia after four years of experiment, it is of light weight and can be manufactured at low cost. It is normally fired from a bipod that folds up when not in use, but it can also be discharged from a tripod or the shoulder.

PRINTING PLATES OF RUBBER
SUBSTITUTED FOR METAL

Holding the possibility of changing traditional methods, printing plates of rubber have been developed by the B. F. Goodrich company. The new plates, compared to the metal ones in universal use, have several advantages, including quicker drying of ink and adaptability to printing on fragile or brittle materials. As yet, half-tones, except very coarse screen, cannot be printed successfully in long press...
runs with the plates. One book already has been printed from the rubber plates and further development may bring the process to the point where books may be printed on speedy rotary presses such as large newspapers use. Books usually are run on flat-bed presses.

**THREADED TIP ON BILLIARD CUE EASY TO REPLACE**

By the use of the latest type billiard cue, usual delay and expense in replacing worn-out tips are eliminated. The tip, made of a fibrous substance, is threaded to fit a screw on the end of the cue. When the tip wears out it is unscrewed from the cue and replaced by a new one in a few seconds.

**AUTO FAN OPERATED BY VACUUM FREES WINDSHIELD OF VAPOR**

Operated by a vacuum from a manifold connection which makes available waste power from the engine, a small automobile fan that can be attached to the steering post or the top of the windshield has a dual purpose. It removes frost and vapor from the windshield in cold weather and cools and ventilates the car in summer. Used with a heater it will eliminate sleet in winter. The air current may be aimed at the windshield or toward the driver and passengers. The propeller speeds 4,500 revolutions per minute. A switch in the base controls the fan’s operation.

**ODDS AND ENDS SUPPLY PARTS FOR SMALL MOTORCYCLE**

Powered with a reconstructed air-compressor motor, a miniature motorcycle built by a Californian develops power sufficient to carry its rider more than twenty miles an hour. It travels 150 miles on a gallon of fuel, according to its builder. This one-cylinder “bike” has a regulation saddle with springs, rubber grip handlebars and a tubular frame. The tires and wheels are from an airplane. The fuel tank is strapped to the horizontal top bar and four dry batteries are used to furnish current for the ignition system.

**PISTOL-SHAPED POWER DRILL DOES HEAVY WORK**

Handy for carpentering, sheet-metal, electrical and plumbing work, a midget electric drill shaped like a pistol and operated with one hand cuts through steel a quarter of an inch thick in five seconds. It is six and three-quarters inches long, weighs two and a half pounds and has the same power as tools twice its size. It is controlled by a button. A ventilating system cools the motor.
hollow cylinders have saw teeth at the bottom, reinforced with tungsten carbide. They are driven by motors like diamond-core drills. The excavated material is forced to the surface with water used to lubricate the cutting edge. Once settled, they are cleaned out, sealed against water and filled with concrete, forming piers for the supporting columns. They can be sunk in six to eight hours, according to engineers.

**TOOLS OF SPECIAL SHAPE SAVE WORK IN GARDEN**

Welding has made possible revolutionary changes in the design of garden tools, adding to the traditional line of hoes, rakes and cultivators new styles adapted to special tasks. Back-breaking toil is saved by long-handled hoes worked by a pulling instead of chopping motion. One hoe is a square band bent square, the working face drawn to a point. Another traction hoe has a triangular blade. There is a pulverizing tool consisting of a square steel band to which from one to four stationary blades are welded, the band itself having a motion that affords both forward and back swing. One hoe with arched blade straddles the seedling and cuts weeds on both sides. Hand cultivators have single or multiple prongs, with socket or ferrule for fastening to the handle and a wing nut for tightening prongs. Welding eliminates many parts.
Radio Controls Twin-Motored Model Plane

Pilotless airplane flights are no longer a novelty, but at Cambridge, Mass., a model monoplane has been built which flies under control of a short-wave radio set on the ground. The little ship is powered by two single-cylinder gasoline motors of one-fifth horsepower each. It has a twelve-foot wing spread, overall length of seven feet and weighs twenty-two pounds. Control impulses sent by a telephone dial through a short-wave transmitter are picked up by the receiver in the baby plane, and relayed to a telephone dial selector which connects various solenoid magnets operating the controls of the plane. Eighteen flashlight batteries and two midget “B” batteries are required for the radio, solenoids and ignition. The tires are rubber balls drawn together at the “waist.”

Two-Way Radio Fire Alarm Leads Foresters to Blaze

Portable short-wave receiving and transmitting sets help forest rangers in Pennsylvania detect and locate forest fires. A lookout in his watch tower atop a mountain discovers a thin column of smoke rising from a distant valley. He reports the blaze by radio, and foresters patrolling a road several miles away are directed to the scene. The two-way sets are compact, battery-operated outfits with aerials consisting of two wires merging into one which can be slung over a tree branch or collapsible pole.

Popular Mechanics Magazine does not publish the name of the maker of, or dealer in, any device described in its pages, but this information is kept on file and will be furnished by our Bureau of Information upon request, accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope.
TRICKS with cards are a constant source of delight to persons of all ages. Some require a great deal of skill, while others equally perplexing to an audience demand very little. These are best for the amateur magician because people are quicker to discover the secrets of card tricks than other forms of the black art. One simple stunt is to invite a person to select a card, insert it into the deck, and then, without the performer touching the cards, the top portion of the deck will slide back, reveal the card selected, and then return to its original place.

To do this, the performer must prepare a deck that will be used exclusively for this stunt. Punch a hole through the center of a card and affix it to an invisible thread. Next, punch small holes in almost half the cards in the bottom of the deck, and thread them with the card already fastened.

This thread should be brought through the second and third finger of the right
hand, extending up the backside of the sleeve to the armpit, where it is affixed with a small black safety pin.

In offering the deck, "force" the subject to take a card in the top part. In returning the selected card to the deck, place it in the bottom portion, allowing as much slack in the thread as necessary. When the performer moves his arm forward, the deck will part revealing the card selected. Most performers prefer a thread a few inches shorter than sleeve length, so the cards will move easily without forcing the performer to reach conspicuously. This trick can be worked for two people simultaneously. When doing this, put the first card in the lower part of the bottom half and it will be the first one revealed.

“The Whispering Queen” defies solution when worked effectively. A deck is divided into two packs. Some person is asked to count the cards in one pack, and when accomplished three cards are dealt from that pile face down. These three cards are placed under books, carpets, or elsewhere. The gossipy queen—any queen can be used—is taken from the deck and sent on a visit to each of the cards. She returns after each visit and the performer, holding the card to his ear, exclaims: "The queen tells me the card under the book is such-and-such."

The execution is important in this stunt. The secret lies in the entertainer seeing
and memorizing the character and position of the three bottom cards.

Before launching the trick it is a good idea for the person working it to pretend he is racking his brain for another stunt. Meanwhile he runs his hand over his forehead, bearing in mind the position of the three bottom cards.

In dividing the cards into two stacks, place the bottom portion on your right. When one stack is counted the position of the three bottom cards will be reversed. The performer must remember which card is where, and supply a sparkling brand of patter for the conversation with the queen.

Another trick that never loses charm is the "jumping cards."

A deck is taken from its case, shown to the audience, and reinserted in the box. In order to show his good faith the magician again removes the deck from the box and shows it to be normal. Shuffling the cards, he offers them to three spectators in such a way that he cannot see them. Putting them back, the performer asks the three persons to concentrate on the cards they have selected. While they are doing this, the first of the three cards rises from the deck. The feat is repeated for the second card. For the third card, however, the performer commands it to jump completely out of the box in any direction suggested.

This stunt requires a "fake" made with four cards, a small rubber band, some glue and a punch. A hole is punctured in the center of a card about an inch from the top and backed with another card. The same is done with two other cards and the rubber band suspended between them.

When the cards first are taken out of the case the fake is left behind. After inspection the cards are returned and then under the pretense that there's nothing wrong with the case, the cards may again be taken out, this time removing the fake also. The cards are shuffled so the fake is brought to the center of the deck with the rubber arrangement at the top. Stepping back, the magician places the three cards between the device, thus pressing the rubber downward.

In order to hold the cards in the deck, the

(Continued to page 118A)
Dodging Lightning in the Nose of an Airliner

Piloting an airliner at night is routine for the most part, so carefully do the transport companies safeguard passengers and mail with the latest weather reports and scientific instruments, but occasionally a severe electrical storm breaks the monotony. On a recent flight in a twin-engine Lockheed Electra, pilot and copilot were treated to a rare display of lightning playing from cloud to earth. Dazzling flashes lit up the cockpit as the bolts hurtled downward just ahead of the plane and thunder rolled in awe-inspiring manner. Yet, the ship came through the storm without mishap, for even in the thickest weather the luminous dials and indicators, together with radio, tell the pilot his exact location.

Water Softener for Home

Easily moved from one room to another, a portable water softener for the home is simple to operate and occupies only a small space. Water flows from the faucet through a rubber tube into a copper tank with a pressure valve on top. It flows out of a tap, making a free lather for laundering, bathing or dish-washing that cuts down the use of soap. Shower attachments are available. Lime, magnesia, iron and other minerals are removed.

Our Bureau of Information will answer questions regarding articles in this magazine, if accompanied by return postage.
MOBILE THEATER ON RAILS GIVES DAILY SHOW FOR TRAVELERS

Talking pictures are exhibited daily on a crack English express train to entertain passengers speeding ninety miles an hour between London and Leeds. The movie theater is a specially equipped coach with a screen, sound-film apparatus and a double row of seats on each side of the aisle. The floor slopes down toward the front as in a regular theater. A uniformed attendant passes through the train announcing the schedule of performances. The admission charge is a shilling and the show usually lasts an hour. On Sundays, the theater car is used on excursion trains.

BRAKE GIVES GREATER SAFETY AND HAS FEWER PARTS

Greater safety at high speeds and with heavy loads is claimed for the Linderman direct-acting brake that has only half as many parts as the conventional type. Operated by either hydraulic or air pressure, the system eliminates the use of pistons, mechanical linkage and servo or self-aligning shoes. It is designed for any type of automotive vehicle. The heart of the brake is a unit made of two steel sheets, folded over and back, with a composition filler between each fold. Expansion of this diaphragm by means of hydraulic or air pressure set up by the brake pedal causes maximum expansion of the brake shoe. Each brake contains one of the units, the shoe and the standard drum completing the assembly. The hydraulic type makes use of a relatively large volume of liquid for transmitting pressure from pedal to wheel, resulting in lower line pressure. Softer pedal action and increased insurance against leakage are claimed. Uniform pressure distribution over the lining and drum gives a greater brake capacity than that of the conventional system.

“TALKING ARM” SIGN LANGUAGE STANDARDIZED FOR DRIVERS

As soon as the first two automobiles met on a dusty road, motorists began trying to find ways of telling the other fellow they meant to slow down, halt, or turn off the road. Wigwag arm signals—an adaptation of the railroad semaphore syst
and safety becoming more important than speed, various states are putting the "talking arm" into highway codes enforced by law, giving the signals a standard interpretation and requiring motorists to learn and use them. In Illinois, for example, the left arm raised obliquely means the driver is turning right; pointed obliquely downward, slowing down or stopping; extended straight out, turning left.

SIEVE ON WHEELS CLEANS DEBRIS FROM BEACH

Removing broken glass, nails, pins, stones and other debris from the sand, a motor-powered bathing beach cleaner which can cover 50,000 square feet an hour is a boon to bathers. It is drawn by a tractor and is hydraulically controlled. Only one man is required for its operation and it can be moved easily from one beach to another. Sand to a depth of four inches is drawn into a revolving circular hopper screen where it is sifted and cleaned and then sprinkled down again in a smooth, loose layer, the debris being retained in the hopper. The cleaner's "bite" can be hydraulically adjusted.

Stranded Log Is Shoved into Current and Started on Way to Lumber Mill by Tractor That Wades Stream as Easily as It Crawls on Land

When spring freshets fail and the winter's crop of logs piles up in the middle of a stream, try a tractor. A lumber mill in Washington state found itself without logs because the expected floods never arrived, but a Diesel-powered tractor proved itself an "amphibian," wading into the shallow river and breaking up log jams. The entire cut of lumber had been left high and dry for miles along the banks. Instead of the laborious and expensive method of attacking the job with a donkey engine and high lines, the lumbermen put the tractor to work, shoving logs to the center of the narrow stream and maneuvering the key log into the current whenever a jam developed. Swift water and a loose gravel bed did not hamper the tractor, which followed the logs downstream and kept them off banks and shallows until they reached the mill.

"Beach-Combing" Tractor Picks Up Four-Inch Top Layer of Sand and Sifts Out Picnickers' Rubbish, Cleaning Wide Area Speedily
FANCY shots are to billiards what jazz is to music. Abetted by a rudimentary knowledge of the game, the average player can master a wide variety of such shots in a short time.

But before trying any fancy shots, you first must realize the importance of the correct follow through. It's the lifeblood of this branch of the game. Void of shoulder action, the billiard shot is made below the elbow with a free, easy wrist action and, of course, plenty of follow through. In a follow-through stroke, your cue should not be pulled or checked until after full contact with the cue ball. It should follow right through the ball.
BILLIARD SHOTS

After the start of the stroke it is the momentum, or weight of your cue, which does the work. After contact with the ball, and after your cue has followed through, you will then naturally tighten up on your grip. It is then that your hand is in front of the line of your elbow which causes the top side of your cue to touch the palm of your hand, which naturally will cause you to tighten your grip on the butt of the cue. You will know if you are delivering the stroke without the damaging tight grip if your cue tip has followed through, or gone beyond the point of contact with the cue ball.

For a starter, try knocking a ball into a hat. It can be accomplished after a few minutes of practice. At the lower end of the table place an ordinary felt hat and six inches from it set the object ball. The position of the cue ball is about forty-five degrees to the left of the object ball and approximately ten inches away. With the cue elevated slightly, the white ball is struck a little above center with no English, whereupon the object ball will proceed to hop into the hat.

Putting a dime into a small glass tumbler is another simple but effective stunt. The tumbler is placed on the ledge of the table near the center and the coin one-third inch from the edge of the cushion in front of it. By shooting directly at the dime with the cue ball from the head of the table with a straight, even shot the
dime will hop into the cup by virtue of the force with which the cue ball bounds against the cushion. Because the speed of table cushions varies, the player may encounter some difficulty at first in getting just the right amount of force in his shot to make the dime hop into the cup. There is a tendency on the part of most beginners to shoot too hard, thus batting the coin off the table.

The "drop shot" is another trick that belongs in the repertoire of the fancy-shot player. Here, one ball is placed on top of another at the head of the table, and the cue ball, after contacting three cushions, eases its way up to the pair, gently knocking away the first object ball—the one resting on the table—and stopping in its place long enough for the top object or carom ball to drop on it for the count.

The cue and object balls are spotted according to the accompanying diagram and the player, holding his cue level, should strike the ball one-half to the right of center with sufficient speed to enable it to touch three cushions before knocking away the first object ball.

Note the way the balls are lined up on the table in the illustration at the top of the first page. Is it possible to put the object ball marked by the arrow in the side pocket? It's not only possible—it's very easy. All the shotsmith need do is strike the cue ball directly in the center with a firm, even shot, hitting the first ball in the curved line in the manner indicated in the diagram.

A spectacular shot that electrifies a crowd is the six-ball shot in which the performer puts one in each pocket in a single stroke. The secret of this turn lies in lining the balls up correctly beforehand.

(Continued to page 148)
Moving in exact formation behind smoke screens created to hide maneuvers from the eyes of the “enemy,” fighting ships of the fleet marine force play “war” at their base at Quantico, Va. With the smoke screen established to baffle observers, the planes soar, dip and bank as the squadrons strive to approach an objective, possibly an enemy air fleet or a ground force. Then, suddenly, these fighters break through the smoke clouds at a dip of their squadron leader’s wing tips to launch a surprise “attack.” Flying in close formation is perhaps the service pilot’s most severe test, since it involves iron nerves and split-second handling of each ship.

Heat of the electric arc is calculated at 12,000 degrees Fahrenheit, highest developed by man.

Air Curtain Forms Door

Air currents take the place of the door between the kitchen and diner on the Burlington’s latest streamline “Zephyr,” thus eliminating cooking odors, protecting passengers from heat and giving waiters quick access to their orders. Air is pumped through slits on opposite sides of the door frame and deflected toward the kitchen, forming an invisible curtain through which fumes cannot pass. An overhead exhaust ventilator sucks up fumes checked by the air curtain, blowing them out. The diner is air conditioned.
Scuttled Warship Is Refloated by Hundred-Foot Air Locks

After sixteen years in "Davy Jones's locker," the wartime German battleship "Koenig Albert" has been raised from the ocean bottom by means of air locks 100 feet long. The warship was a unit in the interned fleet scuttled by its German crew June 21, 1919, in Scapa Flow, which had been the chief naval base of the British grand fleet during the world war. Scottish salvagers refloated the vessel.

SHORT-CIRCUIT DANGER ENDED BY LOW-PRICED CUT-OUT

Fire hazards and time loss due to short circuits and over-loaded wires can be eliminated by installing an inexpensive automatic cut-out now manufactured in a convenient size. Readily installed where there is a fuse plug or cartridge fuse, it can be used to guard home lines against excessive loads when electrical appliances are being operated, to limit use of current in hotels and hospitals, and to protect industrial plants against breakdowns. The unit contains a thermic release in direct connection with a small magnet to cut the current. It will interrupt current within an hour when twenty-five per cent overloaded; within one minute if the normal load is doubled, and instantly if shorted.

GIANT LOUDSPEAKER ON CAR WARNS DRIVERS

Drivers who violate traffic laws are hailed and warned against repetition of the offense by a voice coming from a giant loudspeaker on a white automobile roving the highways of Indiana. The auto, a supercharged model, is being used by the Indiana state police to reduce traffic accidents. When the operator sees a violation, he speaks into the microphone located in the car and his voice roars through the loudspeaker attached on the side of the car.
Army Goes to “War” to Test Men and Guns

More Than 55,000 Regular Army Troops and National Guardsmen Participated in a “War” at Pine Camp, N.Y., Put on for the Purpose of Testing Army Men and Guns. It Was Greatest Peacetime
Streamline Ships Modeled After Air Clippers

Like a great airliner with its flying bridge and streamline hull is the ocean liner modeled by Norman Bel Geddes, noted designer. Called the “liner of the future,” its several decks and its bridge alike are entirely inclosed, and every portion of the great vessel’s outline is curved to reduce to the very minimum its resistance to winds and waves. Greyhounds of the sea are borrowing more and more from the streamline developments of aircraft, trains and automobiles. Mr. Geddes has also constructed a model for a streamline seagoing yacht which would be 231 feet long, with a thirty-seven-foot beam and twelve-foot six-inch draft. It would be powered to travel at a speed of sixteen knots and have a cruising radius of 10,000 miles. To conform with its thorough streamline construction, the yacht would carry its lifeboats inside the superstructure. In an emergency they would be loaded under cover and then launched from either port or starboard side.

SLOPING HOLDER FOR HACK SAW SAVES BLADES AND WORK

Metal cutting is done more quickly and easily by the use of a special hack-saw blade holder consisting of a solid triangular frame into which the blade is fitted diagonally. Materi-
als up to one inch in thickness can be handled. In cutting, the top of the frame runs parallel with the surface being worked on, while the blade moves horizontally like a carpenters' saw, with a long stroke. The saw can be used on corrugated or irregularly shaped metals and for cutting castings, rods, drums, tanks and plates in place of a cutting torch. The frame is made of stainless steel webbing and has an adjustable tension blade holder. Standard hack-saw blades can be used, being held loosely but securely and given plenty of play so they do not break easily.

**TYPEWRITER ERASER GUARD KEEPS PAPER CLEAN**

Soiling original copy or “smearing” of carbon copies when erasures are made is prevented and typing work is speeded up by the use of an eraser guard which can be used on any make of typewriter. It is a metal frame shaped to fit the typewriter roller, with a metal tongue on the bottom and a sliding plate with three openings on the top. The plate can be attached to either side of the paper, the tongue being inserted between the top sheet and the carbon, preventing pressure when the eraser is applied. By moving the plate to right or left, the typist brings the openings directly over the spot to be corrected.

Reducing the noise of rifle or revolver on indoor target ranges, a muffler for individual use has been introduced. To a person standing outside of the range, the reports sound like someone pounding on a heavy box rather than the firing of a gun. The sharp crack of an automatic pistol is changed to a dull thump. The muffler is a box-like arrangement through which the weapon is fired at the target. Since it is not connected to the rifle or pistol, its use is not contrary to law. One model, the “home range” muffler, may be suspended from ceiling wire supports. It is intended for small-caliber pistols and rifles in basement or small club range. A large size model is for all guns. Both models may be lowered to the floor for prone shooting. The muffler permits adequate lighting, but eliminates glare on the front sight.
Lightweight Bicycle
Wears Metal "Pants"

Metal "pants" completely incase the wheels of a streamline bicycle now being manufactured, yet the entire "bike" weighs two pounds less than the standard type. It is built of duralumin for lightness. The manufacturer says the streamline bicycle gives a smoother, easier ride.

LIQUID RUBBER IS SPRAYED ON AND VULCANIZED BY AIR

Sprayed or brushed on like paint as a protective coat, liquid rubber which vulcanizes itself cold when exposed to the air and is resistant to chemicals can be used to restore surfaces damaged by acids or worn down by the scraping of sand, ore or coal. A preliminary priming coat also can be sprayed or brushed on. It is effective for lining tanks, vats, conveyors, containers and troughs and for insulating electric cables and wire joints. It acts as a silencer on heavy equipment and will absorb shocks. It also replaces sheet rubber which has to be applied under heat and pressure with expensive machinery. The material also is available in plastic form which can be applied with a spatula or other flat tool.

UNSINKABLE STEEL BOAT IS LIGHT AND RIBLESS

Air tanks form the seats in a speedy, unsinkable boat now being manufactured of light metal. It has neither ribs, keel nor braces, and because of its simple construction is low in price. Built for rowboat or motor boat in eleven, twelve and fourteen-foot lengths, the smallest weighs only eighty pounds and is easily carried on an automobile. The twelve footer, weighing 107 pounds, will plane with one and one-half horsepower and speed forty to fifty miles an hour with a twelve to sixteen-horsepower motor. Sheet steel is rolled into a cylinder and then "broken" or creased at three points, the center crease taking the place of the keel and the others bending upward to form the sides of the boat. Bow and stern and buoyant seats are then attached, making it a one-piece rigid boat. It is also built of copper alloy or duralumin, the latter weighing fourteen pounds.
Lightning Stands Still for Rapid-Fire Camera

Lightning is to have its picture taken from a special outdoor photographic laboratory at Pittsfield, Mass., where a special twelve-lens camera capable of taking more than five thousand pictures per second has been installed. On the tower atop the observatory is a crystal ball with a periscope leading to the laboratory below, where an operator, always on duty, keeps watch for storms. When an electric storm is near, he starts the camera to record the various phases of lightning.

ORANGE GROVES ARE "GASSED" TO SPUR PRODUCTION

Synthetic ammonia gas, discharged at high pressure into irrigation streams is being used by orange growers in California as a fertilizer. It is manufactured by chemical combination of atmospheric nitrogen with by-product hydrogen from natural gas wells. It is shipped in liquid form in steel cylinders and when introduced into irrigation streams, dissolves to form a diluted solution which reaches the soil and roots to be oxidized into plant food. While relatively new to man, this gas method is old to nature. When organic matter decays, ammonia is released. Rains dissolve the ammonia out of the air, returning it to the earth.

ELECTRIC PLUG HELD IN PLACE BY CORRUGATED PRONGS

Held firmly in place so that it will not come loose when attached to a pressing iron or vacuum cleaner, the latest type of electric plug is equipped with corrugated prongs which give it a springlike action when placed in the wall socket. It is just as easy to attach as a regular plug and can be used in any socket. It is effective for connecting radios, electric clocks, floor lamps and other equipment where an attachment that will not easily pull out is desired.
AN APPEAL to amateur weather men in the United States and Canada to keep a lookout for unusual optical phenomena of the atmosphere and to send descriptions and drawings of those observed to the chief of the weather bureau at Washington or to the director of the Canadian Meteorological Service at Toronto, has just been issued. All such phenomena are more or less local in character, and many displays remain unrecorded because they do not happen to be visible at any regular weather station or observatory.

Here is an opportunity for the layman to aid science and at the same time cultivate a fascinating hobby. The phenomena in question are known technically as "photometeors," and they are far more numerous and varied than most people suppose. Several of those listed in scientific literature have been seen and described so seldom that there is much uncertainty about some of their details. Some of the classified varieties of halo, for ex-
ample, have been reported only once or twice in the whole history of science, and there are still others that, though theoretically possible, have never been reported. Hence anybody who looks for such things regularly may hope to make real discoveries.

The hunter of rare plants and animals must make long journeys to find them, but the hunter of aerial phantoms will, if he keeps watch long enough, see a surprisingly large number near his own home. Mirage like that of the desert is often visible, if one’s eye is at the right level, over a hot city pavement—to say nothing of hot stoves. Complex halos, such as we see in pictures of the polar regions, occasionally weave their marvelous patterns in the skies of the United States. The Brocken specter, though it gets its name from a German mountain, is just as common in this country as in Germany.
Some photometeors are due to the action of the air upon light rays, others to that of water drops, ice crystals or dust. To the former class belongs mirage; all kinds of which are caused by the bending of the rays in their passage through layers of air of different densities. In "desert" or "inferior" mirage a shallow layer of warm, rarefied air next to the ground acts as a mirage, which reflects the sky and thus produces the appearance of water. "Superior" mirage occurs when a deeper layer of dense air is formed over a cold surface, such as water or ice. If the observer is within the dense layer he may see an inverted image in the sky of some low-lying object, such as a ship, or he may, in rare cases, see two or more images in a vertical row; some inverted and some erect.

Other kinds of mirage cause faraway objects to "loom" above their normal positions—thus bringing into view things usually below the horizon—or to sink below their ordinary levels. "Lateral" mirage, seen along sun-heated walls and cliffs, causes things to appear displaced side-

(Continued to page 132A)
Child Runs Midget Auto with Mower Engine

Driven by a three-quarter horsepower lawn-mower engine, a midget car can be operated by children of eight to twelve years of age. The car is driven through both rear wheels by a simple, bevel gear differential. The frame is made of welded angle iron with full spring mounting to front and rear axles. The entire body and top are made of welded sheet steel, over a light steel frame. The car will carry three passengers comfortably. It can be driven by children with practically no instruction. Safe speeds of six to ten miles per hour are attained with the small Jacobsen motor. Servicing of the power plant is made possible by opening a compartment at the rear.

Electric Bassinet and Horse Keeps the Baby Contented

With the aid of an electric bassinet, putting the baby to sleep is merely a matter of attaching the bassinet to a base, turning the switch and letting it move gently up and down until the sandman arrives. A motor inside the base supplies the power which is transmitted to four small piston-like rods projecting above the top. The unit provides seven different movements to entertain and exercise the child when it is awake and sitting up. Then, if baby's brother wants to go for a canter, the bassinet can be taken off by removing a couple of screws and a mechanical horse mounted on the base. A variety of gaits between a trot and a running gallop are at the command of the young equestrian. The movement of the horse is regulated by the pull applied to the reins.
FIRE EXTINGUISHER FOR HOME
SHOOTS DRY COMPOUND

GREASE BLAZE IN SHOP IS SPEEDILY QUENCHED BY DRY COMPOUND FIRED FROM SMALL HAND "GUN"

Shooting a dry compound that quickly smothers flames, a handy fire extinguisher has been designed for home use. It is easily operated, weighs but three pounds and is inexpensive, yet employs the chemical principles used by fire departments. The dry powder cuts off oxygen from the blaze, and eliminates the added damage done by water or wet chemicals in fighting fire. There is no upkeep, for the unit does not corrode or deteriorate.

NOTEBOOK FOR USE AFTER DARK
HAS FLASHLIGHT BUILT IN

Writing and reading notes at night is made easy by a loose-leaf notebook equipped with a tiny flashlight inside the cover, throwing a light across the page when a button is pushed. It

GOLD FILINGS ARE RECOVERED
BY WORK TRAY WITH SHIELD

Every year dentists, jewelers and others who work with gold lose thousands of dollars in waste gold dust and filings. As they grind away, gold dust blows across the table and is lost on the floor and in the rug. A handy work tray has been devised to prevent this loss. It is covered with a transparent shield so that grinding or drilling work is visible, and all filings of gold or other valuable minerals are caught in the tray.

TOOTHBRUSH WITH TWO HEADS
LASTS TWICE AS LONG

Alternating brushes for cleaning the teeth is possible with the introduction of a two-headed toothbrush which is just as easy to handle as one with a single set of bristles and lasts twice as long. Thus, one end can be used in the morning, the other at night, allowing both to dry thoroughly before being used again. The two-headed brush also offers a choice of bristles. One end may be stiff and the other soft, or one may have longer bristles than the other.
Streamline Trailer of Duralumin Saves Fuel

Shaped like the inverted prow of a speed boat, a streamline auto trailer with a welded steel frame and duralumin body provides the latest in motoring comfort. Because of light weight and the reduction of the air "back wash" it is an efficient traveler. At speeds of forty miles an hour and up, the builder claims, the car and trailer use less gas than a single car without a trailer. The trailer is practically heatproof due to the high efficiency of reflection on the exterior and special insulation. It has two compartments with Pullman construction living quarters, cushioned seats, folding tables, ceiling lights and a fireproof galley. The port-like windows are of shatter-proof glass with metal screens. A telephone connects the trailer with the car ahead. Two bullet-shaped tail-lights, two stop-lights and four clearance-lights provide safety.

PASTE ADHESIVE IS RUBBED ON

Applied like a cold cream, an adhesive in paste form is waterproof, flexible and heat resistant and can be used for repairing toys, furniture, books, leather, fabrics, upholstery and for mounting photographs or posters. It contains only a small amount of moisture and does not shrink, wrinkle or evaporate. It is applied with a brush or paddle or with the fingers and can be rubbed from the hands without washing.
Take a look at a "map of the world" used by the movies and you will find the Red sea beside the Sahara desert with the coast of Holland, the South Sea islands and the Mediterranean near by—all in California.

From the Mississippi to the Nile is but a few hundred miles in the scrambled geography of movieland. Thanks to the keen eyes of location scouts the bayous of Louisiana are no more than an hour's drive from the steppes of Russia, and both locations are near Hollywood.

On the way to scenery depicting Persia a motion-picture company may pass through bits of country that are used in films of Cuba, the Riviera, and the interior of China. A company may be screening a drama of the Argentine pampas, but the post-office address is Bakersfield, Calif. Actors of another company completing an Alaskan snow picture get their mail at Lone Pine in the mountains instead of at Nome. On Catalina island, off the coast, swashbuckling actors dressed like seamen of a hundred years ago anchor their ship near a Tahitian village, a few miles from the pleasure resort of Avalon.

No matter in what part of the world a film story is laid, the chances are that most of the "foreign" scenery is filmed within a day's drive of Hollywood. Few people
would guess it on the screen. Even a native of Timbuktu would find it hard to pick flaws in screen scenery representing his own country. The reason is that the studio location departments conduct painstaking research to find and catalogue scenery that represents typical backgrounds for the whole
world. On the Fox lot, R. C. Moore has a file of thousands of photographs from which he can tell you at a moment’s notice just where to go for scenery from Abyssinia to Zululand and he can prove it by comparisons with pictures actually taken in the country you want. In eighteen years of scouting out locations he has found spots in California typical of every country in the world. A little work by the property men and authentic costumes for the actors make the illusion complete in the finished picture.

In one day Moore may be called on to find an English hospital, an old colonial farmhouse, some Chinese river scenery, and a Russian salt mine. The hospital and farmhouse are easy. The chances are that suitable structures not twenty miles from the studio are listed in his files. For the Chinese river he sends the director to the lower Colorado near Needles where the low banks and flat back country are typical of the orient. The salt mine may be created on the salt surface of a dry lake in the desert near Amboy, something like the Muroc dry lake that serves in making pictures of ancient Egypt.

“When a company needs sand dunes for a background we offer several locations,” Moore explained. “There are fifty-foot dunes near Guadalupe, as well as a real Sahara west of Yuma. There are still others near Palm Springs. Palm Springs is similar to certain parts of Cuba and has also been transformed into South African scenery. For other Cuban films we go to the jungle-like Santa Ana canyon, within half a mile of the green fields and pastures that were used to represent the Des Moines country in ‘State Fair.’

“Pictures of the eastern countryside are sometimes made at Corona where the trees and cattle resemble the real thing. For New England villages and mountains we send the actors north to Sonora, which also forms authentic backgrounds for pictures of the gold-rush type. The town of Pleasanton near Oakland is a perfect New England village, since it was built many years ago by Vermonters who brought their architecture with them. The coast near Monterey is similar to that of New England. South of Monterey, at Morro bay, is a favorite spot for screening pictures of the Nile. The flat, treeless country that stretches back from the bay is typical of the Nile country. In the mountains near Lake Tahoe, Siberia, Switzerland, and Wyoming cattle-ranch country are almost shoulder to shoulder.”

The Sacramento river has been given many names in pictures although its most popular use is as the Mississippi. “Tom Sawyer” was filmed on that stream and “Steamboat Bill” was produced there, with old-time river boats and bales of cotton at the landings. Depending on whether a quiet or a fast stream is wanted, directors may send their actors either to sluggish streams near San Francisco bay or to the tumbling Russian river near Sausalito. Inland Alaskan country is represented by an area along the coast near
Ventura, where an Alaskan mining village was built in filming "The Spoilers."

Even closer to Hollywood is scenery that represents a dozen or more countries. At Point Fermin realistic pictures of the Welsh coast are made, at Santa Monica the palisades and crowded beaches double for the French Riviera in pictures, and at Lake Sherwood are the thick woods that are labeled "Sherwood Forest" in Robin Hood roles. The wooded Santa Monica canyon is a favorite place for battles, wild chases, and Connecticut farm lands, while a few miles away the rolling hills along the ocean comprise an ideal coast of Spain for the studios. The flat open spaces of San Fernando valley, in which several studios are located, contain spots used for trench warfare scenes and wartime flying fields.

Arch Beach makes a good Malay coast but Laguna Beach, whose coves have been the (Continued to page 128A)
Flyers Test Power-Dive Perils in Laboratory

What happens in the brain and blood stream of a test pilot when he “blacks out,” unconscious, as he pulls his roaring plane out of a steep power dive? Why do stratosphere flyers find their teeth crumbling, and how is the crew of tomorrow’s air cruiser to travel in comfort at 40,000 feet above the earth where air is thin and the cold paralyzes? These are some of the questions for which the army air corps is seeking answers in a new research unit at Dayton, Ohio. Pilots often become unconscious in power dives when the pull of the body reaches as high as 1,000 pounds. To simulate this hazard in the laboratory, Capt. Harry G. Armstrong, flight surgeon, has built a centrifuge, a welded frame like a plane’s fuselage, spinning on a central axis, horizontally, as fast as 100 times a minute. This speed would multiply the weight of a pilot seated at one end of the whirling frame by nearly 100. His chair, balanced by weights at the other end, is held near the axis until the desired speed is reached and then slides to the end. It is hoped to determine the condition under which a pilot blacks out and to establish a test for a pilot’s fitness. Experiments with animals have shown that small brain hemorrhages result from the centrifugal force. Studies will be made of the effect of oxygen on teeth and lungs. A skull fitted with human teeth and various types of fillings will be encased in a flying helmet and exposed to varying temperatures and oxygen saturation. A substitute for bulky, electrically heated clothing and a way to eliminate frosting of goggles at high altitudes will be sought. In ten years, Capt. Armstrong believes, sealed cabins and improved clothing will have rendered today’s stratosphere uniforms as antiquated as linen dusters and goggles for motorists.
QUICK TIRE-SPREADING TOOL WORKED BY ONE MAN

Portable and easily operated by one man, a new tire spreader handles all sizes of casings, from the smallest to the largest heavy duty. It can be used on the floor, curb or shop bench. Its self-locking device eliminates straining and tugging to lock or release. The tool is offered for service stations, fleet owners, dealers and maintenance organizations where tire work is handled.

ANTI-SKID "GYROSCOPE" ON CAR DESIGNED FOR SAFETY

Working on the same principle as the gyroscope that minimizes rolling of ships, a new device is intended to prevent automobiles from skidding. Attached to the rear of the car below the trunk or bumper, it consists of a weight of 100 to 150 pounds suspended on rollers from a V-shaped rail and held between two springs that limit movement to about one and one-half inches to the right or left. When the conventional car turns a curve or corner, the centrifugal force created tends to produce a skid. But the "gyroscope," due to the inertia of the weight and the springs that hold it, exerts a counterforce that "kills" the skid and holds the car safely.

BOAT PROPELLED LIKE HAND CAR IS STEERED BY FEET

When one Berlin boatman goes rowing, he doesn't use any oars. Instead he propels his craft like a hand car, by pulling a lever to and fro, which transmits power to a screw propeller aft. He sits in the stern, facing forward. The boat is steered by foot pedals connected by wire to the rudder. The absence of oars enables it to navigate the narrowest streams.

SANDING JOB DONE SMOOTHLY WITH SANDPAPER GLOVES

Delicate sandpapering work can be done more deftly by means of sandpaper gloves—canvas gloves with renewable sand surfaces on the palm and fingers. Quite rigid when installed, the sandpaper can be detached easily when worn out, and a dozen "fillers" are supplied with every pair.

forces that cause skids are counteracted by this "gyroscope" attached to rear of automobile
from Los Angeles to New York in less than fifty-seven hours. That was admittedly a test run. High-speed Diesel-electric trains were still in the experimental stage. They had to prove their worth. This one and its rival, the Burlington "Zephyr," both proved conclusively that sustained high speed was possible, practical and economical.

Satisfied with the first tests, the Union Pacific turned its attention to increasing passengers' comfort and ironing out problems developed during the test run. One feature which worked out on paper but failed in practice was heating the coaches. The air conditioning worked in normal weather, but in zero temperature the aluminum walls dissipated the heat too fast. Larger pipes were installed.

The original train swayed badly and vibrated at certain speeds. The trouble was traced to the trucks and new ones were installed. The original trucks were of seven-foot three-inch centers. The new ones are ten feet and six inches. In addition, the new wheel and axle unit, balanced statically and dynamically, is so accurate a hammer blow throws it off center. No chances of damage were taken during the
remodeling. Each axle and wheel was wrapped in cotton batting and left that way until the train was ready to roll.

Late last May the reconditioned "M-10001" was given the most grueling test run ever accorded a train. There were rumors that streamline trains were rough riding. This train was to prove a streamliner could glide like a toboggan.

Through freight yards, over abandoned track and across industrial sidings it sped. Dynamometers recorded every jolt, bump and sideways. The streamliner came through the first streamline train. He also held the throttle when the "M-10001" shattered two records. His power car on the "City of Portland" looks like the engine room of a submarine. Walls, ceiling and floor are lined with pipes, tanks and coils. In the center stands the huge sixteen-cylinder Diesel, recessed so the shaft comes on a line with the floor. This is the largest oil-electric unit in locomotive service. To install it, the car was rolled over a pit which contained the engine and generator, and the unit was hoisted into place. Fuel oil and water are carried in tanks under the passenger coaches. A pump keeps a

(Continued to page 122A)
FLOWERPOT HUNG LIKE PICTURE CANNOT FALL AND BREAK

Hung on the wall like a picture or attached to the side of a window, a sturdily built flowerpot with a blooming plant or vine offers an unusual way of brightening the home. It is attached to hooks deeply imbedded in a glass extension fastened to the wall. The hooks are staggered to distribute the weight and will support a heavy load.

WIND INDICATOR FOR AIRPORT IS ILLUMINATED ARROW

From 7,000 feet above the airport, day or night, flyers can tell the wind direction by glancing at a huge lighted arrow designed by a British inventor for a wind indicator. It is sixty feet long and twenty-three feet across the barbs, built of galvanized steel and studded with electric lights. The arrow swings with the wind to show airmen which way to land.

“SLING SHOT” TESTS MODEL BLIMP AT THREE MILES A MINUTE

Future dirigible disasters may be eliminated as a result of tests on twelve-foot Zeppelin models, at the Daniel Guggenheim Airship Institute in Akron, Ohio, to determine where the greatest strains occur in conditions of severe storms. A two-ton revolving arm or “sling shot” whirls them through space at 200 miles an hour. Rubber tubes connected to sixty tiny holes in the hull lead to gauges which record the pressure forces at each spot. Films passing behind the tubes make a photographic record of the model's performance. Knowledge gained from the tests will be used in the future construction of airships so that sections which are subject to the greatest strains can be strengthened.
Wax Coat Keeps Fruit and Vegetables Fresh

Sun-ripened fruit and vegetables are now being kept fresh by a thin armor of wax. So effective is the process that in many instances shippers can dispense with refrigeration. Experiments demonstrated that respiration through the skin of fruit and vegetables speeds fungus decay and that by coating products fresh from soil or plant with air-tight wax, rotting could be retarded. Wax prevents scald, chief cause of rot in apples, and triples their market life out of storage. Oranges and grapefruit are kept fresh on

stands six months instead of six weeks or less. Lemons are kept in wax eight months to a year. Tomatoes can be picked ripe instead of green and remain fresh twice as long. Melons, cucumbers, potatoes, pears, even eggs are being waxed. Leafy vegetables, berries, apricots, peaches and nectarines have not responded to the process, but experiments are continuing. Shippers estimate that 25,000,000 boxes of greenstuff and fruit are being treated with wax in this country this year, and that three-fourths of the year's export tonnage is shipped under wax. The $50,000,000 annual loss from domestic fruit decay may be reduced to the vanishing point by the new process.

Popular Mechanics Magazine does not publish the name of the maker of, or dealer in, any device described in its pages, but this information will be furnished by our Bureau of Information upon request, accompanied by stamped envelope.
IF YOU should overhear a couple of transport pilots talking these days the chances are that you would find much of their conversation unintelligible.

"I was only pulling fifty-one per cent at 10,000 feet coming east," says one.

"You had it easy," the other one replies. "We were using thirty inches of mercury all the way and we came down in high pitch."

What the first pilot meant was that a tail wind had boosted him along so that he had flown with engines throttled down, while the other pilot had encountered head winds that caused him to speed up his engines.

These new expressions are an indication of some of the changes that are revolutionizing flying. Instead of a dare-devil aviator, the man in charge of an airliner is now a true captain of the air, part engineer, part navigator, and part pilot. He has come a long way since he sat behind his control stick and had nothing to do except glance at his tachometer.
SKY LINES

and watch the scenery. Today a transport pilot is often too busy to fly the plane himself and he turns much of this routine duty over to the "third pilot." This new member of the cockpit crew is a mechanical robot that never sleeps or tires and that lives on less than nothing, since its diet consists of a steady vacuum. Tucked away in the bottom of the plane, the automatic pilot thinks and works for itself and guides the liner on its course with an unerring hand. Two dials on the instrument board report the actions of the mechanical slave.

When the automatic pilot is on duty the chief pilot even transmits his flying orders to it. Instead of taking over the controls himself to change the course the pilot now maneuvers his plane by twisting three little knobs on the gyro panel. If he wants to try the wind at a higher altitude he merely turns the button marked "Climb" and the unfailing mechanism automatically carries out his order. By turning other buttons the pilot can change the direction of the plane to the left or right or descend.

Except to a trained pilot the cockpit of a Douglas DC-2 airliner is a confusing place. Even an experienced flyer needs fifty hours of special training before he can fly the plane efficiently. Rows of dials fill the instrument panel, so many that most of the dials now have smaller faces to make room for the rest. Other dials and switches stud the pedestal between the seats that carry the carburetor throttles and mixture controls. Vari-colored lights flash on and off to tell the pilot of the condition of special apparatus. Over-

Fueling an Airliner, and Pilot with His Case of Equipment for Making Complicated Calculations While the Flight Is in Progress
head, beneath, behind, and on both sides of the pilot are other banks of instruments. Among the newest of them are the “metal mike” controls, the sensitive altimeter that registers to within twenty feet, the levers for changing the pitches of the propellers, and the landing gear and air-brake controls. In all, there are forty-one flying controls, forty-six panel instruments, seventeen electrical switches, eight radio controls, and three roof ventilator controls, a total of 115 instruments the pilot uses.

The latest is a gauge that registers the intake manifold pressures of the engines. Few people cared about manifold pressures in the past but now the pilots know these pressures indicate engine efficiencies and are a truer measure of performance and speed than revolutions per minute or throttle settings. Nearly every move they make in flight is based on the readings of the new instruments. The gauges show the pressures in the engine manifolds in comparison with air pressure at sea level and hence are calibrated in inches of mercury like mercurial barometers. That is why, when a pilot speaks about “thirty inches of mercury,” or “sixty per cent of engine efficiency,” other pilots know exactly what he means.

Even with the aid of his co-pilot and automatic pilot the skipper of nine tons of flying metal is a very busy man. Si Morehouse, senior pilot of Transcontinental and Western Air, and the other TWA pilots, really begin their flights half an hour before they leave the ground. Before entering his plane, a pilot first consults the station meteorologist and studies the latest weather reports gathered from stations along his route. Then he writes out in detail a pre-

diction of what he will do in the air. Basing his decisions on weather conditions, he decides ahead of time at what angle he will climb, his cruising altitude and speed, corrections he will make for drift, and even at what time he will land at his destination. He writes down the fields that he would use in an emergency and estimates the amount of fuel he will have left at the end of the flight.

"Making a preliminary flight plan pre-
prepares a pilot for the special conditions of that flight,” Morehouse tells you. “It reduces the possibility of error in making fast judgments aloft and allows him to make the most efficient use of the 1,430 horsepower of his engines. It also eliminates much of the paper work he would have to do in the air, and provides a tentative schedule of the trip for the ground crews. Of course, a pilot may change his mind and calculations while sitting in the nose of his transport during flight. Also in the case are maps of radio ranges, airway beacons, and weather charts, as well as an operations manual, forms, mail records, and passenger manifests. The cockpit of an airliner resembles a busy office part of the time.

When Morehouse boards his plane at the Grand Central air terminal near Los Angeles he begins a series of operations that keep him busy until the plane lands at Albuquerque, 700 miles away. After the ground crew plugs in the battery cart connections that temporarily boost the available power, Morehouse throws switches that energize the plane’s electrical system and the electrical instruments by which temperatures and fuel quantities and pressures are measured. With the aid of other switches he checks all of the plane’s lights.

The airliner carries two grades of gasoline, the auxiliary tanks containing superfuel of eighty-seven octane rating for the takeoff and possible emergencies while the other tanks are filled with aviation gasoline for ordinary cruising. The co-pilot turns the engine gasoline selectors to the high octane tanks, builds up fuel pressure in the carburetors with a hand wobble pump, turns the carburetor air controls to “cold” and the oil temperature

(Continued to page 144A)
Folding Table for Picnics or Home Is Easily Carried

Handy for camping, picnics or home games, a portable outing table four feet long by two and one-half feet wide has adjustable legs that raise its height from sixteen and one-half to twenty-six inches. At low height it is suitable for picnics or beach parties. At full height it is efficient for camping or for home use. When folded it becomes a carrying case that fits back of the robe rail in the car.

REVOLVING "AD" IN TIRE COVER FLASHES SALES SLOGANS

"Talking" tire covers are the latest method used by advertisers to attract attention of the motoring public. Mounted on the spare tire at the rear is a steel cover with a transparent "window" at the top, through which a new advertising card flashes its sales talk every five seconds. Inside the cover is a disk bearing three advertising cards, each of which is shown in succession as a small motor gives the disk a one-third revolution. Motor and lights for night use draw one ampere or less from the automobile battery.

BOWLING ALLEY IS Sanded Smooth BY WIDE DRUM

To resurface bowling alleys with the highest polish attainable, a sanding machine has been devised which covers the entire width of the alley and moves forward at a fixed speed. The forty-four inch sanding drum is guided by side wheels which push against the dividers between the alleys, and forward motion is controlled by an electric winch and airplane cable, insuring even pull and eliminating any grooves. Variations in the repolished surface do not exceed one-30,000th inch. Vacuum sacks carry away the dust.
Experts Fight Vapor Lock in Car Fuel System

Keeping the fuel system of the modern automobile from getting too hot is a problem for which engineers are seeking a solution. When gasoline is heated, about ten per cent of it boils away at 130 degrees and the boiling action interferes with the carburetor, causing missing and stalling, a condition known as "vapor lock." In recent tests by The Texas company, with the air at 100 degrees, these fuel temperatures were recorded in an auto being operated at forty miles per hour with a brake load corresponding to a seven-per-cent grade: pump outlet, 149 degrees; carburetor bowl, 143 degrees, and main jet, 131 degrees. When the motor was cut off, these temperatures were found: pump outlet, 177 degrees; carburetor bowl, 181 degrees, and main jet, 184. The three main offenders in the overheated fuel system are fuel pump, carburetor and gas line connecting them. Trouble resulting from boiling fuel is avoided in some 1935 models by using a large enough vent in the bowl so the vapor may escape easily. Interference with the pump is overcome by using pumps twenty to fifty times the capacity required to handle the liquid fuel. Other suggested remedies for the vapor-lock problem are: use of thick insulating gaskets for fuel pump and carburetor; keeping pump, fuel line and carburetor as far from exhaust system as possible and shielding them from heat; circulating larger volume of air through radiator when car is running, and improving natural circulation when car is standing by having louvers in engine side pans and hood. John O. Eisinger and D. P. Barnard of Standard Oil Company of Indiana have found that an increase in horsepower of fifteen to twenty per cent may be obtained in the average automobile engine by reducing the temperature of the mixture in the intake manifold by sixty degrees. This reduction in temperature is obtained by using more volatile fuels which require less manifold heat for vaporization. The increased power is due to two factors: first, the lower temperature permits a greater weight of air to be drawn in; and, second, the cooler air allows an increase in compression of half a ratio. It also was found that a power increase of seven and one-half to ten per cent could be obtained if engines could be operated on winter gasoline during the summer months, provided the engines were designed to take full advantage of the more volatile fuel.

ELECTRIC DOOR BELL FOR DOG
IS OPERATED BY PEDAL

Your dog can ring the doorbell instead of barking or scratching if you install an electric bell made for his particular use. A pedal near the bottom of the door connects with the bell. Projecting at a height where the dog normally scratches, it completes a circuit when the pet's paw is pressed down. The hook-up is simple and a dog can be trained without difficulty to use it.
Flying Camera with Ten Eyes “Sees” over 200 Square Miles

More than 200 square miles of territory were crowded into a single picture when Boulder dam and the man-made lake above it were photographed recently with a ten-lens aerial camera from a height of 20,000 feet. All the peaks, rivers, plateaus and other physical features in the area are shown in relief. The dam itself appears as a semi-circle near the bottom of the picture, while the huge reservoir is in the center. The picture is one of a series taken for the federal government and is used to study soil-erosion control to protect the reservoir. A giant camera, weighing 275 pounds, and exposing ten negatives simultaneously was used.

ZINC AND PAINT “HOSTILE”

Paint will not stick permanently to zinc-coated metal because the two are chemically “hostile.” Dr. Henry J. Wing, a chemist, has found that the contact of the two generates an acid which causes deterioration. He noticed that the contact side of paint peeling off zinc-surfaced metal was covered with white film. He exposed small zinc-covered glass reflectors to fumes from paint and found the same film on the mirror surface. Analysis proved it to be zinc formate, a compound of zinc and formic acid. Paint removed from galvanized iron showed the same substance present. Paint taken from plain iron did not have it. While these experiments solved a baffling riddle, science is still faced with the problem of how to make paint adhere to zinc.

PAINTBRUSH IS FED DIRECT FROM PAINT BY AIR HOSE

Combine the paintbrush and the paint spray and you have the self-feeding brush, which eliminates all the waste effort of pausing to dip your brush into the paint bucket. A portable air compressor does the work.

Driven by gasoline or electric motor, it forces air and paint from pressure chambers through parallel supply tubes into the brush, the supply being controlled by a finger button in the brush handle. The compressed air forces an even flow of paint throughout the bristles. The brush weighs only four ounces and its head is available in various sizes and shapes.

Our Bureau of Information will answer questions regarding articles in this magazine, if accompanied by return postage.
Tiny Girders Aid in Building Scale Models

Model skyscrapers and toy railroads, bracelets and picture frames and ships are some of the things you can build with brass and aluminum girders, rails and grooved parts supplied in any dimensions by a Chicago metal-furrowing works. In miniature, the channeled, grooved, fluted and slotted strips are replicas of the standard steel building materials. There are double-grooved pieces from which you can fashion tiny sliding windows fitted with glass. Architects and engineers use this material to build scale models, corner members fitting so neatly they need not be soldered unless desired for permanent exhibit. Besides the standard “T” and “Z” bars, “T” beams and “H” beams and columns, there are round, slotted ladder bars and wire for making ship railings, “00” gauge rails, angles and channels, and special corners for constructing showcases and watertight aquariums. Decorative strips are also furnished for framing pictures and for jewelry.

Blind Operator Reads Calls on Switchboard in Braille

Fingertips read the calls on a Braille telephone switchboard designed for blind operators. This development by telephone engineers has opened another occupation to the sightless. In front of the operator is the regular trunk-line switchboard with its plugs for connections. Instead of flashing lights, however, there is a horizontal table at the left of the board with rows of buttons or plungers, beside each of which is a Braille number. When the buzzer indicates a call, the operator runs her hand over the table, finds upraised plunger and reads its Braille dots for the number. At the same time she locates the cord with her right hand and plugs in to make the proper connection.
HIT-AND-MISS methods no longer are employed in supplying sound effects for radio productions. Instead, the creation of natural sounds by artificial means has become a complex and often costly part of the business. As a result, a new profession—that of sound effects expert—has grown up in the industry.

There are only a handful of these sound experts, one of the foremost being Count G. Mazzaglia Cutelli, an Italian whose work has won for him the nickname of the “Big Noise,” a title he earned in Hollywood when, as a synchronist, he created a big battle scene for the background of a motion picture.

Since then he has installed his sound-making apparatus in many studios both here and abroad and has succeeded in reducing the production of radio sounds virtually to an exact science. In addition, he has given the art of artificial sound making a new technique and equipment that is a study in compactness and utility.

The units of his apparatus are so con-
structed that they can be placed in a small corner, thus conserving valuable studio space. Eleven fundamental devices constitute his equipment for making hundreds of everyday sounds. These are a plunger, a tom-tom, a canvas bag, a tin box, a red rubber balloon, a banjo, a train box, a pillow, a piece of silk cloth, a handful of Cel-}

umphane, and a hot-water bottle. Some of these are especially built to his specifications and some of his materials are imported from abroad.

His equipment is supplemented with sheets of plywood, used for thunder; boxes of shot creating the illusion of waves breaking on a beach; coconut shells grinding into bits of granite for horses trotting, and a wind machine that will produce anything from a murmur to a hurricane. These simple devices are productive of so many different sounds that their diversity is amusing—the crunch of footsteps, the sizzling of bacon, snorting of a locomotive, whir of flying birds, howl-
ing of the wind, the chirp of a cricket, roar
of a cascade, airplanes in formation, or the
thunder of artillery.

Most sound devices created heretofore
have been big, unwieldy and expensive to
operate. Count Cutelli has changed all
that. In one studio he replaced a big $450
motor occupying three square yards, used
to create explosions, with a tiny substitute
occupying about an inch of space and
costing a dollar. In Berlin, he found three
persons threshing about in an artificial
pool to make a rowing sound. This he
supplanted with an invention of his own
covering about five square inches and
costing seventy-five cents. And this de-
vice originates all kinds of water sounds
from a mere swish to a splash. He makes
a painstaking study and analysis of the
myriad sounds in nature, then goes about
recreating them mechanically.

"For radio production," he says, "sounds
must be 'tailor made' to fit the script. The
sound of an ordinary train is not sufficient
for a situation that calls for the roar of an
express. Too many persons can differenti-
tate between the two. The same is true
of ship noises, machinery, airplanes and
many other sounds that figure in our daily
lives. In producing sounds artificially I
have found that a study of the microphone place-
ment is of utmost impor-
tance. For some effects
the microphone is almost
touching the source of
the sound. Seldom is it
more than a few inches
away. The effects heard
in the studio are not al-
ways identical with those
they are intended to sim-
ulate. The magic of the
microphone is necessary
to complete the illusion."

To simulate a terrific

![Top: Trotting Horses; Below: Simulating Artillery Fire; Bottom: Sound Effects Wind Machine](image_url)
lead shot on a canvas stretched taut across the top of a specially designed box with the microphone six inches away. To effect a driving rain, possibly with hail, a sheet of Cellophane is stretched over the canvas. And by altering the shot, the distance of dropping, and the microphone placement the sound of artillery can be heard. And the whir of the “Graf Zeppelin” motors is imitated merely by rolling half of an English walnut on a suspended drum head.

If the script calls for an actor to speak in a great hall, all he need do is direct his voice into a square box backed by canvas. The sound man also has designed a cloth bag the player pulls over his head when gasping out his dying words. By pulling a square piece of canvas a certain way, the sound of a football being kicked is sent into the “mike.” A series of pulls on a piece of silk cloth imitates the sound of an outboard motor in operation. One of the outstanding features of Count Cutelli’s equipment is the simplicity of its operation. A child can be taught the whole catalogue of sounds in twelve hours, he says.

“It is my theory that eighty per cent of all natural sounds are not on record,” he explains. “My business is to furnish noises that will record over the microphone with more authenticity than the actual sounds themselves.”

Our Bureau of Information will answer questions regarding articles in this magazine, if accompanied by return postage.

Concentrating the sun’s rays to produce 1,100 degrees of heat, an unusual furnace invented in Spain is capable of melting glass or metal. A lens area of about thirty square feet focuses the rays in the furnace or smelter box. Wood placed in an opening of the box bursts into flame instantly. The apparatus is believed capable of enlargement to develop temperatures up to 5,000 degrees for factory operations.
Fish Racing as Beach Sport
Modeled After Dog Derby

Swimming nose and nose down a watery "track" like greyhounds chasing a mechanical rabbit, rock cod have been used to introduce fish racing at a beach in Oregon. Six raceways filled with water run parallel down the beach, their insides painted white to give greater visibility. The starter drops the fish into chutes and turns a handle dumping them into the raceways. As they reach the end of the course each fish trips a mechanism which records the order of its finishing.

PAINT AND DECORATING GUIDE
KEEPS EDGES CLEAN

Paper-hanging and paint jobs can be done more neatly and quickly with the aid of a guide for the paintbrush or the trimming knife. Placing the guide protectively over the wall paper, you can paint moldings, panels and window sashes speedily without fear of smearing the paper or leaving uneven edges. In decorating, an entire room can be wall-papered and trimmed by laying the guide along the molding and using a sharp knife to cut all the hanging ends at once.

BICYCLE FOR WHOLE FAMILY HAS SIDE CAR FOR BABY

How to give the baby its buggy ride and keep up their sport of cycling is a problem one English family solved by attaching a side car to their tandem bicycle. The tiny passenger can ride forward or backward. Mother occupies the rear seat, behind which a leather bag is strapped for lunch and baby's bottle. The side car is equipped with windshield, fenders and springs.

Tandem Bicycle for Mother and Father Has Side Car Specially Equipped for Baby
MOTORLESS CAR PEDALS LIKE A BIKE

Three-Wheel Auto Has Two-Speed Gear and Safety Brake

Enough to delight the heart of any boy, yet far from being a toy, a small three-wheeled car driven by pedals like a bicycle has been introduced. It is large enough for a man, but its operation is so easy that a child can handle it. The car is made in several models, from the stripped-down racer to the car equipped with streamline body, fenders, headlights, speedometer, electric horn and aircraft-type windshield. One feature of the car is a two-speed gear that facilitates operation on inclines. The steering wheel, which controls the single rear wheel of the car, is adjustable to the occupant. An over-running sprocket gives the vehicle remarkable free-wheeling qualities. For safety, a self-equalizing brake is effective on two wheels. Air wheels and a long wheel base result in unusual comfort. Tests of the car show that only slight practice is necessary to attain speeds around twenty miles per hour. Designed as a sports vehicle, the car combines healthful outdoor exercise and utility. One of the practical uses found for the car is in traveling between the various hangars and other buildings at airports, since its operation requires no outlay for motor fuel.
mersed in water and agitated, the bulb creates a magnetic field causing free electrons to circulate. These electrons change the polarity of the oxygen in the water, preventing the formation of oxide of iron or rust. They also penetrate the metal, since rust drops off the outside of boilers once the water is treated. They break up the minute crystals in hard water which form scale on the metal, transforming them into a soft sludge easily drained away. This treatment softens water, resulting in some cases in a saving of fifty per cent in soap. The action of the electrons is entirely physical, the chemical analysis of the water being the same before and after treatment.

SPEEDOMETER FOR SKATES IS HELD IN HAND

How fast you travel on roller skates is told by a speedometer that can be attached to any skate. It clamps between the front rollers. A tube runs from the gauge to the dial which is held in the hand or fastened to the belt by a metal flap. It is operated by means of a small gear which turns a spiral in the tube which registers the result on the dial. While a roller skate covers side distance as the foot turns outward, the speedometer is calibrated to discount this motion and only the forward movement is registered.

Twenty-one states now have laws requiring safety glass in new autos.
HOME FOODS PRESERVED IN TIN WITH COOKER AND SEALER

Preserving foods in tin cans right in the home kitchen is now practical. A pressure cooker that speeds the processing, and a small, easily operated can sealer that will seal as many as 170 cans an hour make canning in tin a simpler task for the housewife. Food in tin is better protected against light, and since the can is sealed before processing there is no loss of juices, flavor or color in cooking. Food is placed in the can, sealed by a turn of a crank, and the can is put in the cooker containing a cup of water. With the cooker cover securely fastened, steam is generated under five to ten pounds pressure, and in this way fruit can be canned in five minutes, vegetables in forty minutes and meats in thirty to sixty minutes. Time, labor and fuel are saved. Many tin cans may be stacked in the pressure cooker and there is no danger of breakage. The increased temperature and steam pressure assure destruction of any harmful bacteria in the food. The sealer is equipped with a cutter which removes the top of the old can neatly, and refanges the can so that it may be used again.

Our Bureau of Information will answer questions regarding articles in this magazine, if accompanied by return postage.

Light Bombs Which Illuminate the Earth Below Enable Army Flyers to Take Night Pictures

BOMBS OF LIGHT HELP FLYERS GET NIGHT PICTURES

Equipped with light bombs of 5,000,000 candle power each, an army airplane stationed at March Field, California, obtains pictures of wide areas at night. The cylindrical bombs aim streams of blinding white light toward the earth and the camera, which looks like a huge hat box attached to a valise, maps the terrain below.

AUTO RADIATOR IS KEPT CLEAN BY RUST AND DIRT FILTER

Clogging of automobile radiators with rust and scale is prevented by a water filter which arrests the sediment in the circulatory system and allows it to settle in a glass bulb. Particles of dirt and metal scaling off the walls of the water jacket around the motor block are constantly accumulating in the cooling system and stopping up the radiator. The filter, attached to hose connections between motor block and radiator top, holds back the flow of water long enough to let the muck and rust settle into the glass container, which is easily removed for cleaning.
Left, Latest Safety Catch for Doors Gives Security without Marring Woodwork; It Is Controlled by Foot, as in Picture Below, a Flick of the Toe Setting the Locking Device or Pushing It Out of the Way

Right, Door Catch in Place, Protecting against Intruders; Top, Catch in Locked Position; Below, Emergency Repair Device for Loose Buttons; It Consists of Safety Pin with Ribbon of Alloy Metal That May Be Bent in Any Position; Threaded through Button Eyelets, the Ribbon and Pin Hold the Button Safely until Tailor Is Reached

Below, Window Seat Has Cedar-Lined Drawer That May Be Used for Storage Purposes; the Arrangement Is Particularly Suitable for Bedroom of Apartment

Above, Double-Bladed Knife Cuts Bread in Even Slices; Blades Are Adjustable to Almost Any Thickness; Knife Is Useful for Cutting Meat Loaf, Ham or Cheese
ACCESSORIES

Right, Latest Dust Mop Has a Roll of Treated Paper from Which a Sheet Is Torn After Use; the Mop May Be Used for Walls, as Well as Floors; When the Roll of Paper Is Exhausted, It Can Be Replaced Easily with Another; This Equipment Improves Sanitary Conditions in the Home, Eliminating the Mop Filled with Dust and Germs.

Top, Transparent Top Sweeper Shows When Dustpan Needs Emptying; Steel Combs Automatically Clean Brush as Sweeper Is Used; Below, Simple Punching Device Makes as Many as Eight Holes in Can Top to Facilitate Shaking Out Lye, Kitchen Cleanser Powder, Floor Wax and Similar Substances.

Right, Umbrella Handle Contains Flashlight That Is Operated by Slight Pressure; Bulb Is Protected against Breakage; Handle Fits on Any Umbrella; Batteries and Bulb Are Standard.

Right, Jointed Cushion, Resembling Inflated Water Wings, Adds to Comfort in Traveling; Cushions Are Made of Denim, Whipcord or Chints and Filled with Kapok.
MONOPLANE WITH AUTO ENGINE COSTS LITTLE TO OPERATE

Constructed at a low cost, a small airplane powered by a stock Ford V-8 motor has been successfully tested. This low-wing ship, about the height of the average small automobile, is a two-seater monoplane. Its fuel consumption is approximately three gallons per hour. It has a maximum speed of 115 miles an hour and a landing speed of thirty-five miles an hour. The engine, mounted on rubber, is housed beneath a standard automobile hood with a radiator, in front of which the propeller whirls. The plane weighs 1,800 pounds and is expected to sell for as low as $1,500, according to its builder.

POCKET CALCULATOR IS HANDY AT ARITHMETIC PROBLEMS

Plain addition and higher mathematics are equally easy chores for a little calculator just placed on the market. It does the work of expensive calculating machines yet it is easily slipped into a coat pocket and is very simple to operate. There is but one working part—a toothed, annular number wheel. On each of the wheels, which correspond to units, tens, hundreds, etc., are two series of digits from zero to nine, the upper series being for addition and the lower for subtraction. Numbers to be added are "listed" by engaging a pencil in the teeth at the proper figures and turning the wheel toward zero until it stops. The result is shown in figures appearing in circles at the center of the calculator. It can be used as a score-keeper for bridge, billiards, and similar games, and by using two slides, the calculator can be adapted to dividing and multiplying and also for forms of higher mathematics.

ASH TRAY HOLDS NEWSPAPER FOR READING AT TABLE

For those who like to smoke and read as they eat, a combination ash tray and newspaper holder is being offered. Made of porcelain, the tray has a stump for a safety match box and a detachable ash bin, expediting cleaning.
TWO valuable service instruments are combined in this condenser capacity and leakage tester which can be assembled easily by the experimenter or service man. It measures capacity in microfarads by means of a bridge and employs a neon tube leakage indicator and polarizer. Capacity measuring ranges include: .001 to .05 mfd., .01 to .5 mfd., .1 to 5 mfd., and 1 to 50 mfd. In addition, any unknown condenser, resistor or iron-cored choke may be compared with any similar known standard by use of a bridge ratio-comparison circuit.

Leakage is indicated by a neon bulb in series with a high-impedance choke. Voltage for the leakage test is obtained from the d.c. power supply of the receiver under test or from a B-power pack as desired. The bulb and choke prevent damage to low voltage electrolytic condensers. Either head phones, or an amplifier with an output meter, may be used to indicate the minimum hum position that designates the balance point of the capacity bridge.

The Thordarson foundation unit is available from all radio supply houses. All
ALL-METAL tubes simplify and improve set construction, require no shielding and eliminate most of the tube noises that interfere with good reception. They employ the same filament, grid electrodes and plates as the older types but the glass tube has been replaced with a smaller metal cylinder, this can be used as a ground and does away with the use of extra shielding.

Each tube base is provided with an extension key which fits into a slotted hole in the center of the socket. Only one type of socket is required, this a new standardized 8-prong variety simplifies the identification of the various leads.

The low-cost tuned r.f. receiver described in this article, employs four of these all-metal tubes in a simple and highly efficient circuit that anyone can assemble with few tools. Although very compact and easy to build, it includes a dynamic speaker, standard high-gain Litz coils, power detection, and has a range of from 1,000 to 2,000 miles. In addition to the broadcast stations it will bring in police calls with good volume, the measured output being 3 watts.

The base is made from a piece of \( \frac{3}{4} \) by
with ALL-METAL TUBES

9 by 11-in. sheet metal, drilled and bent as detailed in the sketch. A General, type 6619 power transformer, the terminal connections of which are numbered and listed in Fig. 1, has a high-voltage secondary winding of 700 volts, center-tapped, 350 volts each side of center.

Diagrams of the tube-base pin-numbering arrangement are given in Fig. 1-A. Looking at the base of each tube in the position shown, the No. 1 pin is always at the right of the guide ridge on the key. A simplified wiring diagram showing all connections under the base, is given in Fig. 2. This underside view shows the sockets numbered to correspond with the tube pins. The tubes vary in the number of pins according to type, the missing pins are shown blank on the sockets.

A complete list of materials can be obtained upon application without charge. Keep all leads as short and direct as possible. Any midget cabinet, with 5-in. speaker grill, can be used to house the set. An enlarged blueprint of all diagrams is

(Continued to page 140A)
Easy Solutions for Common Radio Problems

Left, Inexpensive Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope, Designed for Amateurs and Experimenters, Provides a Visual and Accurate Means for Checking the Performance of Radio Circuits; Although of Simplified Type, It Will Do Practically Everything That More Complicated Instruments Are Capable of Doing; Entirely Self-Contained, the Power-Supply and Control Devices, Indicated in the Schematic Diagram Below, Are Built-In; a Cylindrical Metal Shield Is Provided for the Type-906 Cathode-Ray Tube; the Life of This 3-In. Tube Is About 1,000 Hours if Operated Carefully and Not Subjected to Overloads

Above, an Extra Large Paper Clip Makes a Handy Table Clamp for Supporting the Weight of a Long Electric Soldering-Iron Cord; Service Men and Experimenters Working at a Distance from a Wall Socket Frequently Find it Necessary to Use a Long Connector Cord the Weight of Which, if Not Supported, Usually Pulls the Iron from Its Stand

Above, Brass Angle Strip Used for Making Shield Can; Left, Grid-Leak Mounting Hint for S-W Receivers

Below, Metal Strips Provide a Means for Bunching Connecting Leads without the Usual Lacing Which Requires Time to Remove and Re-Lace When Making Changes

Noise-Free Under-Chassis Antenna Kit, for Coupe or Metal-Top Car; Includes Shielded Lead-In and Coupling Transformers

Right, Compact, Long-Life A and B-Batteries for Portable Receivers and Transceivers; Two of the Small A-Batteries, Connected in Series, Supply 3-Volts with an Average Service Life of 40 Watt Hours; the Voltage Adjuster, Shown Above, Is Used to Reduce the A-Battery Voltage to a Safe Value for 2-Volt Tubes
ALTHOUGH small in size, this transmitter packs a real wallop; operated in Chicago, it has been reported heard in South Africa. It includes many desirable features which will appeal to both the beginner and experienced amateur.

A.C. operated throughout, no batteries of any kind are required; the power supply is built-in, therefore it can be set up quickly in any location where 110-volt 60-cycle current is available. No neutralizing is necessary as the new R.C.A. type-802 screen-grid pentode tubes are used in all stages.

Two sets of plug-in coils and two crystals provide for operation on either 80 and 40-meters or 40 and 20 meters. The antenna-matching network, indicated in the schematic diagram, Fig. 1, is optional, however, this network enables the builder to use almost any type of "sky wire" with good results. The inductances $L_1$ and condensers $C_1$ and $C_3$ are assembled on a separate 8 by 21-in. bakelite panel and mounted above the transmitter as shown in the upper photo.

The 40-20 meter coils are shown in chassis assembly in the lower photo and the 80-40-meter coils above. Although designed for key, the final stage may be plate modulated for phone use if desired. Any public-address amplifier, having an output of from 15 to 30 watts to a 500-ohm line, may be used with the special Thordarson modulation transformer T-7352 shown in Fig. 1. Suitable amplifiers were described in the February and October, 1934, issues.

Both filter chokes, the power transformer and variable condensers are mounted on top of a heavy-gauge eraydo-metal base 20½ in. long, 12¾ in. wide and

(Continued to page 142A)
lights, electric refrigerator, heater or similar electrically-operated apparatus in the home. It has two pointers which can be set for start and stop at any given time. The unit is simply connected between the wall socket and the device to be controlled.

**Rochelle Salt Crystals Used in Microphone**

Some substances develop electric charges when subjected to pressure, rochelle salt crystals displaying the effect to a high degree. This “Piezo-electric” effect is now used to good advantage in modern microphones. Two thin sections of crystal, cut in proper relation to the electric axes, are cemented together with suitable foil electrodes as shown in Fig. 1. The diaphragm is subjected to pressure by the sound waves and this pressure is in turn transmitted to the crystal unit through the connecting pin. These varying sound waves are converted by the crystals into corresponding electric currents. Fig. 2 is a single-stage pre-amplifier hook-up for use with the diaphragm-type crystal microphone shown in the photo.

Blueprints covering radio construction articles in past issues can be obtained for 25 cents each; when material lists are not included in the articles, these are available without charge on receipt of postage.
WITH this homemade blower system you can have controlled draft to burn rice or buckwheat coal. Costing less than ten dollars to build, this blower solved the writer's heating problem and effected a considerable saving in fuel. The blower operates only when turned on by a thermostat and as soon as sufficient heat is produced, the blower is again turned off automatically. In this way a uniform temperature is assured. A small transformer is connected to the blower to hold it at a moderately slow speed. This adjustment is variable, depending on the furnace; it avoids too rapid fuel combus-
tion, saves electric current and prevents the noise of a motor running at full speed.

By shopping around you can pick up a serviceable second-hand vacuum cleaner without bag or handle. Remove the floor suction part, which exposes an opening through which air is drawn in. It is a good idea to solder a screen over this opening to prevent objects from entering which might damage the fan blade. The blower is then mounted on a wood block and, if desired, a sheet-metal housing can be built around it. This housing should have a hole at the point where the blower draws in air and another where the air is forced out. The latter hole should be large enough to take a length of auto-radiator hose, which is clamped to the blower exhaust in the same way as the vacuum-cleaner bag. The other end of the hose is inserted through a hole in the ash-pit door, or is slipped over a short length of pipe which projects through this door. If the latter method is used, a pipe flange is bolted over the opening in the door to hold the pipe. In case you do not wish to drill a hole in the door, simply remove it and substitute a piece of sheet metal or flat iron. Next, it is necessary to seal all cracks in the ash pit so that the only entrance of air is through the blower. This can be done by calking with any heat-resisting cement.

The transformer is built according to the information furnished in Figs. 2 and 3. Note that the secondary winding has a number of taps, numbered from 0 to 8 in Fig. 3. These taps are connected by binding posts on a small Bakelite strip, Fig. 1, which makes it easy to vary the connection of the blower leads. This strip can be mounted right on the transformer. Flexible armored cable should be used from the transformer to the blower and also to the thermostat. The wiring from the a.c. line to the transformer is also shown in Fig. 1.

I have found it unnecessary to change the grates for burning rice or buckwheat coal. Simply leave a bed of ashes on the grates and then build the fire in the usual way. After the paper and wood kindling have been ignited, add the coal, little by little until a good fire is obtained. Then throw the coal in a heap at the back of the fire box, being sure to leave a small opening of live coals at the front to permit the escape of gas. This arrangement will feed the fire by sliding down as the coal burns.
Self-Inclosed Candlesticks Make Novel Gifts

Novel in that they can be taken apart and packed together to form a small circular box; these candlesticks, turned from different kinds of rare woods, make ideal bridge prizes or Christmas gifts. Both bases are turned to the same shape and size, the only difference being that one is provided with a short dowel in the center while the other has a hole to take the dowel when both bases are pressed together to form the box. The vertical candle holders are placed inside, as can be seen from the photo. When in use, they fit on the bases, the dowels and dowel holes all being the same size.

How to Locate a “Treed” Raccoon

Raccoon hunting is one of the most enjoyable of all autumn sports. However, to be a successful raccoon hunter, there are a few requirements that must be understood and practiced. The experienced coon hunter first makes sure which tree the dog has chosen. Then he inspects it carefully for hollow places, and, if none are found, he examines the near-by trees. If any of these are leaning over into the branches of the one at which the dog is barking, there is a chance that the game might have run out on this tree and into one of the others. But if the tree stands alone, you may be fairly certain that the game is somewhere in it. The next step is to pick out a point of vantage from where you can observe as much of the top as possible. Slowly walking about the tree and surveying the top branches, go over every possible bit of the game’s concealment with a powerful flashlight or lantern held above your head. A faint, greenish pair of eyes will be discovered in the tree reflecting the light.

When your baby is learning to walk, put a strip of adhesive tape on each shoe sole and it will be less likely to slip on polished floors.
Old Period Furniture Brought Up to Date with Modern Feet

If you have some old furniture having presentable upholstery, and you wish to bring it into keeping with modern furniture, this can be done by sawing off the curved feet and substituting new ones of modern design. Square, hexagonal or octagonal feet of plain taper or set-back style will be found attractive, and can be glued in place with large dowels.

Ejecting Letters from Pigeonholes

To avoid difficulty in withdrawing packets of letters from the pigeonhole of a desk, force a thumb tack into the edge of the wood just above the center of the opening, attach one end of a stout string to the tack and tie a small ring to the opposite end. When the packets of letters and papers are replaced in the pigeonhole, the string is pushed behind them as shown in the illustration, so that a pull on the ring will draw them forth.

Tin Funnels in Washboiler Reduce Time of Boiling Clothes

If a couple of tin funnels are placed, spout up, in a washboiler before the clothes are placed in it, the circulation of the water will be so accelerated that the work may be done much sooner than in the usual manner. The formation of steam within the funnels drives the water up through the clothes in an almost continuous stream.
Speed and uniformity in production work are possible with these simple jigs. The one at the right shows a good method of cutting plywood disks. It is made from a length of \( \frac{3}{4} \)-in. band-saw blade. The ends are brazed together forming a ring which is sweat in with solder into a groove turned in a brass disk. The center photo pictures a jig for cutting uniform arcs, such as are required for boat and trailer beams. It is apparent from the diagram that the wood stock will be cut to the same curve as the template. Dowel stops permit wide stock to be used, the board being set over for each new cut.

Below, how cylinders and tapers may be worked on the lathe with plane riding on top of the guide. One section of the jig is split so that the jointed edge serves as a rest while roughing with the gouge.

Photo at left shows method used in working across a wide dado cut. The guide has a number of steps automatically determining each new cut.
Homemade Electric Cooker Is Well Insulated

This cheap electric cooker will handle two large potatoes or it may be used for heating canned goods and for cooking eggs. It is made from two containers—a 1-lb. tobacco can, which fits inside of a 1-gal. can. A tin cylinder divides the space between them into two equal parts, the space next to the smaller can being filled with shredded asbestos. A porcelain receptacle is fitted in one side of the assembly to take a heating element, which consists of 25 ft. of No. 28 Nichrome wire. This is wound tightly on a small rod, and then removed, stretched slightly and slipped over the porcelain core of a cone-shaped heater element from which the wire has been removed. Providing a lid of several layers of asbestos paper and a wire rack to hold food above the heating element, completes the job.—John D. Adams, Glendale, Calif.

Speedy Ice-Box Defrosting

Instead of turning off the electricity to defrost your refrigerator, try the following method which is faster and keeps the contents of the box from warming up. This method consists of removing the ice-cube trays, filling them with boiling water, and putting them back in the cooling coil. During this operation the current should be turned off. For the average ice accumulation one filling of boiling water left in the trays for ten minutes will do a complete defrosting job.

Extension Legs on Wash Board

The tiresome job of using a wash board in a low tub or in the kitchen sink may be made easier if two adjustable extension legs are provided to raise the board to a comfortable height. The legs should be about 15 in. long, and are slotted lengthwise in the center to slide over bolts which are attached to the board. Wing nuts on the bolts make it easy to change the adjustment.—Leonard Mitchell, San Francisco, Calif.

Bottle Brush to Clean Bed Springs

Coil springs of beds are usually cleaned and dusted with a cloth but the unprotected ends of the springs and cross-wires make this method difficult and unsatisfactory as the cloth will frequently snag and tear. If a tapered bottle brush is used for this purpose, the work may be done much faster.
Sifter in Ash Can Keeps the Dust Confined

Consisting of a simple metal hopper that fits in your ash can, this sifter takes up no additional room in the basement and keeps practically all the dust in the can. All you need is a small piece of heavy galvanized iron, a piece of screen of the grade known as hardware cloth, a few small rivets and a short length of 1/8 by 1-in. flat iron. The last should be long enough to form a ring inside the can as shown. The illustrations give you the essential details on how to proceed with the construction of the hopper and also show how it works. The completed hopper should be of such diameter that it will move freely on the supporting brackets. The size of the screen mesh depends on what grade of fuel you are using. A 5/8-in. mesh is a suitable average size.

“Cellophane” Gives Your Playing Cards a Lasting Finish

Plain or colored Cellophane can be cemented permanently to the surface of playing cards, giving them much of the durability of celluloid. The transparent cement used for this purpose is made by dissolving gum arabic in water to a thick consistency, after which glycerine, 10 drops, and formaldehyde, 1 drop, is added for each ounce of mixture. After applying the cement, squeeze out all surplus with a roller and trim the edges. Then place the cards under a weight to dry.

By moistening the buttonholes of starched clothing on the inside, buttons may be inserted without soiling or crumpling the cloth surrounding the holes.
**MODERN LINES for the**

Covering for the frame consists of 5/8-in. stock molded as shown in Figs. 2, 3 and 4. This is a stock molding made with cutters usually supplied for the small circular saw. An alternate method of construction would be to use half-round stock molding. Hot water applied to the back of the wood molding, or heat applied to the composition board, will permit the bending of the stock. The covering, in any case, should be well fastened, using finishing nails. Figs. 7 and 8 show the construction of the top. This follows standard practice, with the ends of the facing strip cut down to 1/8 in. thick in order to permit bending to the end curve. The molding cutter is again used to round the edges of both the top and bottom pieces as shown in Fig. 9. The central portion of the under board can be cut out and used in the con-

---

**THE portable mantel offers a ready solution in making the installation of auxiliary gas heaters attractive and in harmony with the rest of the room. This unit can be backed against any suitable wall space, and can be used without flue connections by using the modern self-ventilating burners. The construction is all wood with the exception of the stove opening which is lined with sheet asbestos. It is worthy of mention that the wood construction is perfectly satisfactory as the wood itself is never subjected to the direct heat of the stove, the rays being projected more or less forward and away from the mantel.

Start construction by making the frame, Figs. 1 and 5. The ends of the base are sawed to carry out a 9-in. radius, and the rear upright at each end is beveled at 86° to blend with this curve. The corner shelves are built of 1-in. stock, the shelves proper having a 3/4-in. overlap beyond the 9-in. radius used for the landing pieces.

---

*Figures 1 to 9 show the construction process.*
struction of the shelves. Screws and glue should be used in the assembly of the top, the screws for the cleating and the glue for the fastening of the curved end pieces of the facing strip. Fastening to the mantel is accomplished by inserting screws from the underside of the sub top into the bottom board of the top proper. Pieces of ¾-in. stock, 3 in. wide, are used to edge the stove opening, as in Fig. 6. These should overlap the frame about ⅜ in. in order to conceal the edge of the asbestos sheeting used to cover the interior of the opening. The asbestos sheeting can be obtained by purchasing five asbestos shingles in the 12 by 24-in. size. Two of these will span the back of the opening, and the other three can be shaped easily to size by scoring with a sharp knife and breaking over a straight edge. The sheeting can be drilled easily to take screw fastenings.

The finishing of the mantel is largely a matter of taste. The molded cover of the original was given three coats of aluminum paint, while the balance of the mantel was finished with stain and varnish. Any other combination can be used, but the covering is best in light colors. Painting, in any case, should be carried to all but the final coat before the molding is applied as it is very difficult to trim the edges of the work after it has been assembled.

Mahogany Aged with Chemicals

For artificially aging mahogany, an ideal stain is made by dissolving bichromate of potash, ½ lb., and commercial, granulated lye, ¼ can, in rain water, 2 qts. Undiluted, the solution stains the wood almost black, but it can be mixed with more water to get the lighter shades. After applying, bring out the color with oil or wood filler.
Overhead Wires Give Shop Light Wide Range

By stretching wires across the ceiling of your workshop or garage, about 2 ft. apart, a light fixture with a hook on the end can be hung conveniently in almost any part of the shop. It is best to provide a few outlets at various points so you will not need a long cumbersome cord.

Bell Jar Has Many Uses

A bell jar comes in handy for a number of uses, such as covering small microscopes, pots of seeds where a high temperature and humidity are needed, and for covering small stuffed birds, etc. To make the jar, get a glass jug and cut off the bottom. This can be done by scratching a line around the outside of the jug where it is to be broken off with a glass cutter or file. Tapping the bottom gently will usually result in a clean fracture, after which the edge should be ground down so that the resulting bell fits closely against a smooth surface. For a close-fitting job, the edge is dipped in melted paraffin and the mouth of the bottle is corked tightly. If the jar is used to cover seeds and the temperature must be checked, drive a screw eye into the bottom of the cork to hold a thermometer.

Solder Keeps Pulley from Slipping

When a small set screw in a pulley allows it to slip on the shaft and the screw cannot be tightened to hold it, cut a thin slice from the end of a piece of wire solder and drop this in the set-screw hole. When the screw is tightened against the solder, it is squeezed down into all irregularities on the shaft surface. Also, the solder covers more contact surface and thus increases friction.

Using a Thermometer to Check Your Photo-Developing Fluid

Amateur photographers who have difficulty in keeping their photo-developing solutions at the correct temperatures, will find that a thermometer installed in the lid of the developing tank enables them to keep a constant check. The hole to take the thermometer should be drilled near the edge of the lid so that the lower end of the instrument will not touch the negatives being developed, and a short rubber bushing should be provided to make a tight seal around the hole and exclude all light.

Willow furniture may be cleaned by brushing it with a strong solution of salt and water, after which it is wiped with a soft, dry cloth. Also, the solution prevents the furniture from becoming yellow.
For holding a few books on an occasional table, fireplace mantel or elsewhere, this Chinese Junk is a simple job in wood carving that you can finish in a few evenings. The mast and sail are one piece, which fits a recess cut in the deck. It can be slid back and forth as desired, and is held in place with filler blocks. The stock used is sugar pine. The hull lifts are glued together, after which the hull is glued and doweled to the base. The ship looks best in an antique finish, using gray and weathered-oak oil stains. Two coats of shellac are applied to complete the job.
Tires for Coaster Wagons Made from Inner Tubes

Old Inner Tube Rolled Tightly and Stretched over Rim Makes Good Tire for Coaster Wagon

Here is an inexpensive method of making tires for coaster wagons, tricycles, baby carriages, etc. Get an old inner tube that has plenty of life and stretch and is of a diameter just slightly smaller than that of the wheel for which the tire is to be made. Cut off a section 8 or 10 in. long and stretch this over a can or other cylindrical-shaped form, first coating the outside and inside of the tube with rubber cement. After this has dried, roll the tube tightly and your tire is ready for mounting. Coat the wheel rim with bicycle-tire cement. Start mounting the tire at the bottom of the rim, using wire to hold it until it is stretched over the rim. Be sure that the lap of your tire is placed next to the rim.

Making Concrete Flagstones Resemble Real Stones

Concrete flagstones can be given the appearance of stone by placing cheap building paper in the bottom of the forms before pouring the mixture. Moisture in the concrete causes the paper to wrinkle, thus leaving impressions in the surface of the finished work. It is best to first pour into the forms a topping mixture to a depth of about \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. This is allowed to stand for 15 min. to give the paper time to wrinkle, after which the remainder of the concrete is poured. The topping may be colored if desired, shades of tan, brown, green, red, white and black being quite effective together. The flagstones are cast face down in wood forms like the one shown, and are removed as soon as the concrete has set. They should be kept moist for several days.

Tray Covers to Protect Films While Developing Them

When working with super-sensitive panchromatic films, tray covers, which will effectively prevent light from reaching the negatives, should be used. These can be made by gluing pieces of sponge rubber to plywood disks, which are cut slightly larger than the diameter of the tray. If desired, handles may be provided for the disks. The latter should be shellacked before applying the rubber so that the whole can be washed without warping the wood.
H∗∗∗ ave you ever missed a string of apparently easy shots at pheasant or quail or any other fast-flying game birds and afterward wondered why? Examination at the time proved the gun to be right mechanically and a trial round fired at a large piece of paper showed a shot pattern of uniform spread and density, yet in the field the birds you shot at, and tried your best to bag, flew away untouched.

When one misses consistently, the trouble is generally in the fit of the gunstock. Look carefully at the drawings in Fig. 1, then take up your gun, throw it quickly to the shoulder and let the cheek fall naturally on the stock in the normal shooting position. If your eye catches the front sight along a line passing above the breech of the gun, the weapon will throw the charge high with relation to the line of sight. If the breech of the gun obscures your view of the front sight with the eye in a natural position the gun will shoot low. These varying conditions do not in any sense imply faulty manufacture of the weapon, as shotguns are regularly made with variations in the heel drop and length and shape of the stock. It does mean that if you note either of these conditions the gun you have in hand does not properly fit you individually. In the first instance you can easily remedy the trouble by fitting the gun with a sponge-rubber recoil pad which will increase the length of the stock about ¾ in. In the second case a cheek pad laced to the stock will raise your eye sufficiently to bring the front sight into view. These alterations are inexpensive and rarely fail to correct your aim. Many expert wing shots prefer to have the gun throw the charge
in Fig. 2 and direct him to throw the birds at a point about 20 yds. in front of you and about 10 ft. above the ground. This will give you a left-hand quartering shot. At first, concentrate your attention wholly on the swing of the gun; not on the flying target. Snap the gun on the latter the instant it appears in good view, swing the muzzle ahead of it and while the gun is still in the swing, pull off the shot. Swing and pulling the trigger must be simultaneous, that is, the gun must be swinging uniformly at the instant you pull the trigger. Once you master the swing and trigger-pull combination, you will find that you can dust the clay birds with satisfying regularity, whether the thrower be on your right or left. You may have to practice the right-hand quartering shot for some time, as a right-hand shooter will naturally swing more easily to the left than the right.

However, conditions change somewhat as you go afield after live birds. The clay bird flies over high. This means a straight stock as shown in the upper detail of Fig. 1.

The second difficulty one encounters in shooting at moving game is the tendency to stop the swing of the gun at the instant the shot is fired. This fault is most troublesome to overcome, one reason being that the movements necessary to get off a shot before the game disappears or is out of range must be made so quickly that one cannot remember distinctly just what was done. Clay birds thrown from a hand trap offer the one sure remedy for this fault. Get a friend to throw the birds, and at the first trial have him take the position shown
a regular predetermined course, while a quail or pheasant may get up at your feet with a startling roar of wings and zoom upward over a tree or dart away in a zigzag flight among the underbrush. If the bird flushes in a climbing straightaway flight, you must get above him as in Fig. 3. Swing the gun onto the quarry to insure correct alinement, then lift the muzzle quickly and fire the shot. If the bird is getting away in a slow climb, the gun barrels need only cover him to give the proper lead, but if he is rising high over trees or high bushes you will need to get well above him to score a hit. This is one of the most difficult shots at a bird on the wing, for the shooter must judge instantly just how far to lead without foreknowledge of what the bird will do in the next split second.

A much easier shot is shown in Fig. 4. Here the bird flushes from cover at your right and crosses in front of you. Scoring a hit is simply a matter of correctly timing the swing to give the necessary lead as the bird is in full view. In taking a shot like this, it is well to remember that the lead is always greater than it appears over your gun barrels, more especially if you are shooting a double gun. The tiny bead of your front sight will cover a space equal to a good 5 in. at a distance of 35 yds. from the gun, and the width of the barrels covers nearly 3 ft. at the same distance with your eye in the normal aiming position. However, there are two common shots, shown in Figs. 5 and 6, on which you are apt to underestimate the necessary lead. The first, Fig. 5, shows a bird dropping downhill in a steep, curving flight. To score, you must swing ahead and well under him. In Fig. 6 the bird has passed overhead and is making away fast. Again you must get well under and ahead of him to connect.

A charge of shot does not remain bunched together after it leaves the gun but strings out in a column 3 or 4 ft. long.
The greatest effective killing power is at the center of the column, whether head-on or along the length. From Fig. 7 it will be seen that the first bird will fly directly into the center of the shot column due to proper timing of the swing. Because of insufficient lead the head of the second shot column will miss the bird. Often only a few shot strike the bird and cripple it.

Wild ducks climbing as in Fig. 8 offer very difficult targets because the birds are likely to be curving away before you can bring your gun to bear. The trick in taking these shots is to get on the bird as quickly as possible, before it reaches the top of the rise. Snap off your shot at the instant you get the gun above the bird. You can easily practice this difficult shot with the clay birds. Have your target thrower stand some distance in front of you behind a rise of ground, somewhat to the right or left out of your line of fire, and throw the birds toward you at a high quartering angle. The clay bird will approximate the speed and maneuver of the climbing duck and will teach you quickly the trick of getting above it.

Most experts shoot with both eyes open. Anyone who does much shooting with the shotgun should acquire this habit as lead, distance and speed of the object can be judged more accurately.

Discolored bottles can often be cleaned by filling them with a solution of warm water, baking soda and potato peelings. The solution should remain in the bottles for several hours, after which they are washed and then rinsed in clear, warm water containing a little ammonia.

---

**Wooden Knob Facilitates Use of Doorstop**

If a door is hung so low that it is impossible to insert a doorstop of the wedge type beneath it, drive a wooden drawer knob into the side of the door as shown so that the stop may be pushed under the knob. This also permits using the stop parallel to the door so that it does not extend as far as it would ordinarily.

**Thumbscrew Quickly Improvised**

When a thumbscrew is needed and none is at hand, get a wood screw of the desired size and solder a washer vertically to the head as shown. Use a washer that is large enough to grip easily with the fingers.

**Novelty Box Covered with Mirrors**

Anyone can make mirror-covered boxes for novelties and trinkets. First cut out the parts for your box from thin plywood or cigar-box wood. Then, using the box parts as templates, cut the mirror strips. Glue the box together and, after the glue has dried, cover the outside with the strips, cementing them in place with casein glue. The knob on the lid is attached with a drop of flexible collodion, and the bottom of the box is covered with felt.
Emergency Wrench for Light Work

When a small wrench is needed to tighten small nuts, and none is available, a suitable tool may be improvised by folding a strip of heavy tin and clipping the end with a pair of shears. The center tongue of the clipped end is then bent back to leave a space gauged to fit the nut.

Simple Switch to Reduce Speed of Electric Motors

By means of a double-pole, double-throw switch the power of a single-phase, a.c. 110-220-volt motor may be controlled in two steps. The four leads from the motor are carried to the switch and connected to the terminals as shown. When the switch is thrown to the "high" side, the 110-volt line current runs through the normal windings for 110 volts, and the motor develops its full horse power. However, when the switch is thrown to the "low" side, the line current is sent through the 220-volt windings with a resultant reduction in power and speed under load.

Light Tables and Workbenches That You Can Remove Easily and Store When Not in Use

Portable Tables and Workbenches

Portable tables and light workbenches made by attaching a pipe standard to hardwood bench or table tops, come in handy in shops, outdoor restaurants and similar places. The standards are attached to the tops by means of pipe flanges and are screwed into couplings set flush in the floor. When the tables are not in use, the couplings are capped with flat fittings.

Piece of Wire Cable for Stippling Designs in Wood

The next time you want to stipple a design in wood get a short piece of wire cable, bind it with wire to prevent unraveling, and then square the ends with a file or grinding wheel. When the cable is set on the work and tapped with a hammer, the small wires will make a number of closely-spaced impressions in the wood. As cable can be had in many different sizes, the coarseness or fineness of the stipple can be varied.
Table-Tennis

SCORE

by A.L. MILLS
SPECTATORS can follow the score of table tennis more readily with this novel score board. Large numerals indicate the score, point by point, and a bell rings every five points, when the serve is changed. Each player pulls the cord to register his own points, or this can be done by a spectator. The cords are threaded through screw eyes or over small pulleys, and hang near the table where they will be most convenient to the players and high enough to be out of the way when playing.

If you will carefully study the drawings, tracing the action of the mechanism step by step, its assembly and method of operation will become entirely clear. There are two wire hooks projecting above the score board. Each one pulls a lever to which two pawls are attached. One of these operates the score dial on the same side as the lever, advancing it one numeral with each impulse of the pawl. The second pawl on each lever, moves the 20-
tooth gear at the center one notch with each impulse. This gear has a pin located at every fifth tooth to trip a bell hammer which strikes a disk-type bell. The exact arrangement of the levers, the points at which the pawls are attached, and the location of small springs and stops are important factors.

Each scoring dial is also fitted with a bakelite knob, which projects through the cover and is used to turn back the dial to zero. The cover is modern in design and is made of No. 24-gauge sheet aluminum, the ends being rounded to a 3-in. radius over a rolling pin. Strips of plain molding are attached with “liquid solder” or they may be riveted to the metal.

Hood on Food Cooler Prevents Cold-Air Leaks to Kitchen

Built-in food coolers are usually not air-tight on the inside and, when a strong wind or gusts of wind build up the air pressure inside the box, the cold air leaks into the adjoining room and lowers its temperature appreciably. A sheet-metal hood, with an opening at the bottom, screwed over the outside opening of the cooler will ward off the wind effectively without decreasing the efficiency of the cooler. Another advantage of the hood is protection against snow flurries.

Small holes in linoleum may be patched by carefully filling them with a mixture of finely-chopped cork and liquid glue, which is allowed to dry thoroughly and then given a coat of clear varnish.
Small Keg Used to Make This Sturdy Table

This attractive beverage table, which comprises a small oak keg, will help in furnishing your basement or attic recreation room, and during summer it can be used in the garden. It consists of a built-up circular top mounted on the keg, which is fitted with feet. A fairly heavy stock is used for the top, the surface of which is made attractive by scoring with a stiff wire brush. This should be done with the grain. In case the keg selected does not have a thick enough head, remove it and substitute one at least 1 in. thick so that it will hold the screws through the hardwood cleats. The feet are cut from the same stock as the top and roughened in the same way. A dark or weathered-oak stain is effective, followed with applications of shellac or varnish or a wax finish.

Lime in Perforated Can Will Absorb Excessive Moisture

As a precaution against dampness in your clothes closet during wet weather, hang a perforated pail filled with hydrated lime inside the closet. Then, if the closet door is kept closed, most of the moisture will be absorbed by the lime and the clothes are not likely to get damp. It is best to put the lime in a cloth bag, which is in turn placed in the pail.

Using Photo Filters to Reproduce Stained Pictures

As photo filters cause objects of their own color to photograph white or very light, they can be used to good advantage in reproducing pictures, documents, engravings, etc., that have been stained with dyes and similar materials. Merely use a filter of the same color as the stain and photograph it. The process is not adaptable to drawing ink or other substances having opaque pigments.
Imitation Oil Paintings Made from Magazine Prints

Prints of famous paintings that are often reproduced in magazines, calendars, etc., can be made to resemble oil paintings quite closely if given a coat of white shellac, brushed on in all directions. When the shellac is partly dry but still tacky, the print is brushed over again, thus roughening the tacky surface. As deep frames for oil paintings are rather expensive, satisfactory substitutes can be had by making them from heavy molding. These frames look well painted or stained and varnished, although attractive finishes can be worked out with gesso and bronzes.

Claw on Hammer Notched to Pull Tacks

It is almost impossible to pull tacks with a regular claw hammer, but if one of the claws is notched at the end as shown, the job is easy. File or grind the notch and then bevel the inside edges. If the thickness of the claw does not permit the hammer to be pushed under the head of the tack, it can be ground down at the end without damaging the tool for its regular use.

Holding Tools on Your Blowtorch

To keep a pair of pliers, scraper, screwdriver, knife or other small tools conveniently at hand, when working with a blowtorch, solder a wire holder to the side of the torch as shown. The holder does not interfere with the use of the torch for ordinary purposes, and lessens the possibility of misplacing the tools.

Rotary Sander Smooths Work Quickly

Rounded corners and turned edges of small boxes, blocks and other such objects may be finished quickly with this rotary sanding fixture, which is used in a lathe. The fixture consists of a round wood core having eight equally-spaced grooves in which sixteen pieces of abrasive paper are clamped with screws and lengths of half-round molding. The core should be about 10 in. long and 13/4 to 2 in. in diameter.

Two pieces of abrasive paper fit under each clamp as shown in the detail, their working surfaces facing the same direction. In use, one end of the sander is attached to a faceplate or chuck of the lathe, and the other end is supported by the tailstock center. The sander should be rotated at 500 to 800 r.p.m., the work being held lightly against the whirling abrasive.
Basement Clothesline Brackets Fold Flush

Folded neatly out of the way when not in use, yet quickly pulled down to hold a basement clothesline rigidly, these folding brackets can be made and fitted to the ceiling joists in an hour's time. The dimensions and method of assembly are clearly shown in the drawing. When the brackets are swung down for use, a small dog is slipped into the notch at the upper end of each arm to take the strain of the loaded clothesline. Lag screws or bolts are used as pivots, and the pivot point on the joist must be accurately determined so that the arm, when pushed up, comes flush with the edge of the joist. In this position the arm is held by the dog hanging vertically as indicated by the dotted lines. Hardwood, such as birch or maple should be used in the construction of the brackets, as there is considerable strain on the parts when the line is loaded with wet clothes.—Howard E. Good, Waterville, O.

Novel Mail Box for Porch Resembles Miniature Cottage

Painted in bright colors, this mail box will add an interesting touch to your porch. The sides, back and bottom are made of ¼-in. plywood and the front is scroll-sawed from hard-pressed board. A mousetrap spring holds the bottom, which is pulled down to remove the mail. The windows are cut out to reveal letters in the box, while two brackets at the top take care of magazines and newspapers. The box looks best with the front done in cream or canary yellow, with brown timber-work, red chimney and variegated shingles on the roof.

Zinc laundry tubs may be cleaned by washing with soapsuds and then rubbing with a flannel cloth dipped in kerosene and sprinkled with baking soda.
“Ducking for Apples” takes on new life when you go at it in the manner shown above, Fig. 1. The stunt calls for tongs and scoops, shown in Fig. 2. The tongs are simply elongated spring clothespins, while the scoops are provided with rings. Ducking with the latter means fishing for an apple that has been skewered with a dowel stick a fraction over 3 in. long. A comparison between the length of the dowel and the dimensions of the scoop will show that there’s plenty of room for a slip.

Fig. 4 shows a game called “Skull Cracking.” The skulls are comic balloons; the rest is simply a matter of sitting down hard in an effort to crack them. Everything goes along quite merrily until the operator throws the switch. Fig. 3 shows how the chair is wired for the stunt. Small nails are driven through the chair seat so that their heads come flush with the surface of the seat. The shock can be lessened by using one or two dry cells and adjusting the coil vibrator to suit.

Telling fortunes is a necessary part of every Halloween affair. As shown in Fig. 6, blank sheets of paper are initialed and handed to the fortune teller. Each slip of paper is placed inside a cardboard cylinder, and, when withdrawn, the fortune appears in deep blue script. The stunt is worked by previously writing the fortunes with a dilute solution of sulphuric acid. Be careful not to drop or spill this solution on table covers, clothes or rugs; the sulphuric-acid solution will destroy fabric. Using a clean steel pen point, the writing will be perfectly invisible when dry. Heat is the medium which brings...
out the writing, the set-up being pictured in Fig. 5. With the wire from the curling iron concealed inside the tube, the actual working of the stunt is somewhat of a mystery. Several short lengths of dowel rod should be kept on the table and the blank paper wrapped around these to permit of its ready entry into the tube and around the hot iron. A trial will readily show the exact strength of solution to use; also how many turns of paper can be successfully developed with the particular iron used. Do not pour water into sulphuric acid, but slowly pour a little acid into water.

Another excellent fortune-telling stunt is pictured in Fig. 7. A small wooden beetle mysteriously walks around a pictorial cardboard layout, finally coming to a stop on some picture or symbol which the operator then interprets. Fig. 9 shows how the stunt is worked. A plywood disk is mounted under the thin table top. The disk carries a magnet of sufficient power to attract the steel ball housed in the beetle's body. With a dummy arm and hand,
and mouth. A small pencil flashlight lights it from the rear of the box, as shown in Fig. 14. A further effect can be obtained by placing a catcall inside the box immediately before shooting it at some unsuspecting newcomer. The box arrangement can be eliminated entirely, substituting a ghost or cat face painted with luminous paint. Either effect is quite startling, the “spook” jumping a good 10 ft. from a dark corner of the porch and then quickly receding.

A simple little game, which is lots of fun, is “Guess Who,” as in Fig. 15. A strong light permits the tracing of the shadow, and the various faces are numbered for a later guessing contest. If you need spooky lighting effects, try the methods shown in Fig. 16. The electrical hook-up uses a Ford coil to make the bulb glow with a weird blue light. The usual Halloween light is obtained by pouring a quantity of ordinary alcohol into a small dish containing common table salt. After a part of the alcohol has evaporated, the mixture will burn with a flickering yellow flame, giving a deathly appearance to anyone coming near it.

Fig. 17 shows a simple version of the fortune wheel. The cardboard wheel is spun, and, coming to a halt, the marker will indicate the person's
fortune. A “Skeleton Dance,” as shown in Fig. 18, is very effective in a dark room. The cardboard figure is sprayed or painted with luminous paint, and offers a weird spectacle when manipulated on the end of a long pole. A somewhat similar stunt is shown in Fig. 19. In this case, a comic toy balloon is suitably painted with luminous paint, and then inflated in a dark room in the manner shown. Luminous paint is readily obtainable in a number of different colors and lends itself well to many other spooky Halloween stunts. Objects treated in this manner should be exposed to sunlight or a strong electric lamp, after which they will glow in the dark.

Furniture Gliders Hold Tables in Place

Benches or work tables that must be moved frequently and therefore cannot be fastened to the floor, may be made rigid enough for most purposes by drilling the ends of the legs and setting them over furniture gliders driven into the floor. The gliders project enough to keep the legs from sliding, yet are not in the way when the bench is removed to use the space for other purposes.

Chair Rungs Clamped with Rubber Bands When Gluing

Next time you have some chair rungs to re-glue, cut off several bands from an old inner tube and stretch them across the legs to hold the work until the glue dries, taking care to stretch the bands diagonally between the legs as well as straight across them. The bands are not only easier to handle than clamps for this work, but they eliminate any possibility of marring the finish.

Liner Soldered in Eave Trough to Stop Leaks

Leaky Eave Troughs Repaired by Soldering New Pieces of Trough over Damaged Portions

If you have an eave trough that has rusted through in a place or two, but otherwise is in good condition, try lining the damaged portion with a piece of new trough, instead of scraping and soldering over the holes. Have a new piece long enough to extend well beyond the leaky portion, and then solder it at the edges, first painting the inside of the old trough and the outside of the new piece. Applying a coat of paint finishes the job.—L. H. Georger, Buffalo, N. Y.

Jug Tied to Steel Trap Saves Your Game

A trapped mink or muskrat will not be lost by chewing off its tail if you take advantage of its habit of going into deep water when caught. Make the set in the usual way, and then tie a tightly corked jug to the trap chain. When caught, the animal will drag the trap into deep water, the jug keeping the trap suspended so that the mink or muskrat soon drowns. As the weight of the animal is not sufficient to sink the jug, you can find your catch easily the next morning.
Pressure on the Foot Treadle Releases Work in This Bench Vise

Quick-Acting Vise Controlled with Your Foot

For use when a number of small pieces must be dressed with a file or rasp, this quick-acting vise releases the work by pressure on the foot treadle. The jaws, made of spring steel, are heated and bent while hot, after which the metal is tempered. When used on work which might be damaged by the hard metal jaws, pieces of sheet copper or other soft metal may be bent to fit snugly over them.

Simple Method of Making Joints in Stovepipe Rigid

The tendency of stovepipe to loosen at the joints can be eliminated by indenting the pipe at the ends and then assembling the joints so that the indentations come together. To make the latter, take a strip of paper of a length equal to the circumference of the pipe and punch four equally-spaced holes in it. Then, using the paper as a template, put the pipe over a rounded surface and, with a punch made from a hardwood dowel, indent it as shown.

Inner-Tube “Chaps” Keep Your Legs Dry

Men who must work outdoors in rainy weather will find that two lengths of old inner tube pulled over their legs as shown will keep them dry below their rain coats. Loops cemented to the top edges are used for fastening to the belt. Cutting a slit at the bottom of each leg and cementing a V-strip in it will flare the tubes to keep water from running down the rubber into the shoes.—G. W. Becker, Valley Junction, Ia.

Ash Tray Extinguishes Cigarettes

All the mess and odor of cigarettes burning in an ash tray and the possibility of a lighted butt dropping on a rug or table are eliminated by soldering two or three strips of tin, bent to the contour of a cigarette, to your metal tray. When the butt burns down to the tin, it goes out because air is excluded by the holder.—Leonard Mitchell, San Francisco, Calif.

A Box for Your Shoe Brush

To keep a shoe-blackening brush from soiling other articles when it is stored in a box or drawer, get a small tin box and cut a notch in the side to take the brush handle as shown. Also, the box helps to keep any polish left on the brush from drying and stiffening the bristles.
High-Back Chair Goes Well in the Hallway

This dignified chair, of the type in use during the late fifteenth century, recommends itself to the amateur craftsman because of the simplicity of its construction. Oak is the preferred material, although you can use material of your own choice. First make the seat of 1½-in. stock. As this is 15 in. wide, it may be necessary to glue two pieces together. Cleats, forming a T, are screwed to the underside to strengthen the leg joints. A dowel joins each leg to the seat and a screw into the cleat locks it in position. Glue should be used in all joints. The seat is mortised for the back as shown, the latter being supported by a cleat, which is screwed to the back and to the rear leg. The high, narrow back is sawed from a 1 by 8-in. board. Part of it is hand-carved, a suggested design being given. The seat will be more comfortable if it is chiseled out slightly concave. After staining to suit, a waxed finish is in keeping with this piece of furniture.

Beauty of Leaves Preserved by Photographic Process

A quick and inexpensive method of making accurate reproductions of plant and tree leaves for study and display is to use the leaves themselves as negatives in making prints, instead of making negatives with your camera. Specimens free from imperfections should be selected. One of these is laid on the glass of a printing machine and a sheet of sensitized paper is adjusted over the leaf, after which an exposure is made about ten times as long as the printing time of the average negative.
When You Close Your Home

By WALTER E. STEWART

ARE you one of the thousands throughout the northern states, who lock and shutter their homes to the chill winds of winter and follow the trail to the south? If so, adequate protection for the home and its furnishings, during your absence, is essential. Experts of the National Bureau of Standards have summarized a number of vital steps that should be considered when you close your home for an extended absence.

Preparations Made in Time

Several weeks before your departure, the house should be gone over carefully so that necessary repairs can be made in time. Often there are matters that must be attended to systematically and without undue haste. Too often preparations for closing the home are left until the occupants are involved in personal packing and leave-taking, with the resulting oversight of important details. This applies especially to the roof, doors, windows, plumbing and electrical system. An insignificant roof leak, when left for several months, may result in interior damage, repair of which will involve considerable expense. Poorly fitting windows and doors require time to adjust and repair. And, when these things are being remedied, have your carpenter make up snugly fitting window covers, fastened from the inside, to give protection against weather and intruders. Don’t neglect the second-floor windows in this respect, especially over porches. Highly finished or glass-
paneled doors may be protected by similar covers. Outside basement doors are usually inadequately locked and are therefore easily “jimmied.” A solid cover here may avoid burglary. Also have the gutters cleared of leaves and rubbish so that they will not clog and overflow, causing interior damage due to seepage through wall joints. A wire guard placed in the opening of each conductor pipe will help to keep leaves out. Rain and snow may be kept out of large chimneys by means of a cap board held in place with a weight suspended inside the chimney.

Protecting Water and Drainage Systems

Just before leaving there are many details that should be remembered. First, go over the water and drainage systems. Turn off the main water-supply valve. Where there is danger of the water meter freezing, have this removed and stored until you return. The cost of storage is slight compared to that of a new meter. After shutting off the water at the main valve, open all faucets, not forgetting the outside hydrants, flush the bathroom water reservoir and open the hot-water tank drain. If you have a steam or hot-water heating system, open the boiler drain and also all radiator valves and air valves in hot-water radiators, to assure that water will be completely emptied from the system. Don’t neglect opening the water-supply valve to the boiler to release water trapped between it and the house supply.

Then, all drain traps must be protected against freezing, which is done by pouring in a sufficient quantity of alcohol and kerosene to replace the water. The kerosene rises to the top and prevents evaporation of the alcohol. Traps should never be left dry as this allows foul sewer gases to enter the house. Drain traps are found at every sink, the bathroom bowl and toilet, laundry tubs, and at every floor drain in the basement.

Remember the Fire Hazard

Fire hazard must also be avoided. Conduction of lightning into the house over the radio antenna may be prevented by connecting the antenna lead-in wire to the ground outside the house. Danger of explosions due to gas leakage will be eliminated by simply turning off the supply at the meter. All waste rags, papers and other combustible material should be removed from the house and destroyed to avoid spontaneous combustion. Matches should not be left on shelves but either
removed or placed in a fireproof container in the basement, away from paper and other inflammable material. Also inspect your fire-insurance policy to see if it gives protection while the building is unoccupied.

window to gain entrance. In many cases it will be a judicious measure to inform the local police station of your absence and its intended length.

**Short Piece of Flexible Tubing**
**Clears Clogged Sink Drain**

Here is a sure method of cleaning out that clogged sink drain. Get a length of flexible tubing, such as a speedometer cable or a piece of electrical armored cable, and twist it through the drain pipe with your hand or breast drill. To do this, solder a short iron or brass rod in the end of the tubing so that it can be clamped in the drill chuck. As the tubing is rotated, keep a slight pressure against it, and it will gradually work its way through the drain, removing grease, soap, etc.
Smart
TOWEL RACKS

STYLE "A"
CUT TO PATTERN FROM SINGLE THICKNESS OF WOOD, 1/4" x 3/4" x 33"

STYLE "B"
CUT FROM DOUBLE THICKNESS, 1/2" x 1/2" x 20"

STYLE "C"
CUT FROM DOUBLE THICKNESS, 1" x 1/4" x 25"
Template to Cut Large Pipe at an Angle

When a large pipe or tube must be cut at an angle, a guide line for sawing can be scribed accurately by using a template. To make the latter, take a piece of cardboard, cut a hole in the center slightly larger than the work and slip this over the pipe. Tip the template to one side at the angle you wish to cut the pipe and scribe the line. If the angle is critical, lay it off on another piece or cardboard and use this as a guide as shown.

Removing Soot Specks from Felt Hats

When specks of soot settle on a light felt hat, it is almost impossible to remove them with a brush without crushing and spreading them into the nap of the hat. To prevent this, before brushing the hat, snap your finger against the inside directly under the soot mark and much of it will be dislodged without leaving a trace.

Small Gas Engine Runs This Midget Car

This small car, having a 58-in. wheelbase and 28-in. tread, is very easy to operate and may be powered by a ¼ to ¾-hp. gas engine of the washing-machine type. It is equipped with effective brakes and pneumatic tires. Plans show three alternate methods of body construction. Easy to build and will assure you of plenty fun at a safe, moderate speed. Our blueprints Nos. 906 to 909 incl. give you all the information necessary. This set will be sent postpaid on receipt of $1.00.

START NOW WITH YOUR ICE BOAT, TOBOGGAN, SNOWSHOES OR BOBSLED


Front-Steering Ice Boat—786—Cockpit is 13 ft. long. Safe because of buffers on runner plank—25c.

Coasting Toboggan—657—7½ ft. long by 16 in. wide. Print indicates method of bending slats—25c.

Homemade Snowshoes—796 and 797—Prints show how to bend frames and string rawhide. Two prints 50c.


How to Make Skis—569—Print illustrates three types. Gives data on bending wood correctly—25c.

Our "What to Make," 80-pp. booklet, full of practical shop information, tells you about hundreds of other useful and interesting things the craftsman can make, where he can purchase hard-to-get materials, etc. Sent postpaid for 12 cents.

Blueprint Department, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago
CONSTRUCTED largely of kiln-dried hard maple, this 4-in. jointer will do work as accurately as needed in average woodworking practice. Few of the attachments are of metal and these may be made from stock material or, if you like, they may be cast. The only manufactured parts to buy are the cutter-head assembly including the knives and backer, two bearings, two handwheels, and a number of screws as needed.

It is best to cut and fit the separate parts as the work progresses, rather than cut all the parts at once. Start with the baseboard.

This is dadoed out at each end and a spline inserted, set in with casein glue to prevent warping and checking. The hole for shavings is then cut out. Each side frame should be cut out for the bearing boxes, holes are drilled for screws to hold the boxes, and two guides are fitted to each frame. The frames are then attached
to the base, the frames being spaced 3 in. apart, inside measurements. The table underslides are next. They should slide freely between the side frames, but not too loosely. Then the tables are cut out, inserts are fitted in each end, like the baseboard. One end of each is beveled 45° which provides clearance for the knives. The rabbet ledge of the rear table is 1\(\frac{1}{8}\) in. wide and 3\(\frac{1}{8}\) in. deep. When attaching the table slides, note that the back slides are fitted flush and the front ones are set in from the edge of the table.

The cutter head must be fitted in place to rotate freely. When locating the tables, bring them as close to the knives as possible, thus determining the highest point of table elevation. Place the underslides in position between the side frames, wedge
them up against the guides and locate the tables in place, being sure they are a good sliding fit, without up-and-down play or side shake. Check the table tops with a straightedge to assure a straight surface the entire length. When this has been done, locate and drill six screw holes in each, for fastening the tables, which should slide freely, to the underslides.

In starting work on the elevating device, remove the underslides from the frame and dado out as shown to take the cast-iron blocks through which the elevating screw passes. The blocks should be a snug fit, the slots being cut on an angle so as to bring the screw in line with the travel of the underslide. The 3/8-in. screw is 8 in. long and has 16 threads per in. for 3 in. on one end; the other end is fitted with a handwheel. Lay out and drill a hole through the baseboard on an angle to bring the holding post in line, so the elevating screw will pass freely. Also counterbore the underside of the hole to take a washer and the head of the hold-down screw. The holding posts are filed on an angle on the bottom. When assembling, run the screw through the threaded hole in the block about 1/2 in. and with the table at high elevation, prick-punch close to each washer. Drill here for small cotter pins and insert them. This will allow the screw to turn, raising and lowering the table without end play in the screw itself. The end pieces can now be cut and fitted.

The fittings for the guide fence are drilled and reamed, also tapped for threads. Two cast-iron pieces are attached to the front table. A 3/8-in. rod 4 in. long, threaded 3/4 in. on one end, is screwed into each. The cast-iron pieces which form the link between the table and the guide fence should be drilled and reamed in line, to prevent binding when adjusting the guide fence. This also applies when reaming the three pieces that support the swivel rod to the back of the fence. Two 5 by 3/8-in. rods are threaded on one end and are screwed into the two iron pieces which form the swivels allowing the fence to tilt. Locate and attach three iron castings to the back of the fence, pass the long 3/8-in. rod through these and then assemble.

Four pieces of thin sheet iron or tin are cut to fit the shavings hole in the baseboard and extend high enough to just clear the knives. Their lower ends are braded to the baseboard, forming a chute.

After completion, the wood is given a coat of linseed oil and, when dry, a coat of shellac is applied to all outside surfaces except the table tops and the face of the guide fence, these being given two coats of furniture wax well rubbed. A 1/4-hp. motor is used to drive this jointer, with a 31/2-in. pulley on the motor and a 13/4-in. pulley on the cutter head.
Practical Homemade Extinguisher for Gasoline Fires

Although buckets of sand are usually kept at hand in shops or garages where gasoline fires might occur, their excessive weight makes them inconvenient to handle when quick and forceful scattering of the sand is required. On account of this, one garage mechanic added a few extinguishers which he made from mailing tubes. Each tube was fitted with a cork at the bottom to hold the sand, and nails were driven cross-wise through the upper end of the tube. The tubes were filled with sand and suspended by strings from the walls. In use, the tube is jerked from the hook and swung back and forth, directed toward the base of the flame.

Mask on Ink Pad Stamps Eggs

To keep a record of eggs laid by various pens of fowls, one poultryman perforated a strip of wax paper and glued this over a rubber-stamp ink pad. A safety pin was then soldered to the underside of the pad so that it could be attached to his sleeve while the eggs were being gathered. As each egg is removed from the nest, the end is pressed against the masked pad to receive an imprint denoting the respective pen number.

Reflector Lights Up Obscure Gauge

It is often necessary to mount a meter or gauge in a poorly lighted spot. Sometimes, even though there may be light coming from one side, it is impossible to read the meter except at close range as the cross light produces only a glare. In such a case, cut a piece of bright tin or cardboard to a length equal to one-half the circumference of the meter and about 2½ in. wide. Fasten it in place with a rubber band on the side of the meter opposite the source of light. In this way, the reflected light on the gauge kills the glare and makes the figures readable.—C. Edward Lindberg, Sherman, N. Y.

Weight Markings Made Legible

Small weights used with photo and chemical scales often become dark and corroded after a short time, which makes it difficult to read the markings stamped in the metal. They can be made legible by rubbing with the point of a lead pencil, thus coating the background with graphite so that the numerals stand out clearly. Another method is to clean the surface around the markings with an ink eraser until the metal becomes bright. Then give this part a touch of transparent metal lacquer to prevent rapid corrosion.
Artist’s Magnifying Glass Held with Clamp

When copying drawings from small photos or cuts, it is often necessary to use a magnifying glass to bring out fine details. A holder for the glass and copy that will leave both hands free, can be made by using a swiveled burette clamp, such as is used to hold flasks in chemistry laboratories. Such an arrangement provides a holder that is adjustable in all directions so that the glass can be focused on any detail of the work and kept in that position. The copy holder is a piece of sheet iron screwed or riveted to an iron rod, which is bent at right angles as indicated. To keep the holder in a vertical position, the lower end of the rod is inserted into a fixture plate or a weighted block. The clamp is attached to the rod at any convenient height with the handle of the magnifying glass held firmly in the end.

If an extension is provided for the handle of the magnifying glass, it can be adjusted horizontally over a greater area.

Metal Table Keeps Your Welding Accessories at Hand

Besides providing a smooth surface on which to place small parts to be welded, this metal table has an accessory rack for storing torch tips, flux rods, etc., which greatly adds to its convenience. The top is a piece of flat metal, and the standard that supports it is an old auto torque tube with the tapered end cut off to get the right height. To brace the table and prevent tipping, four legs made of 1 1/2-in. tubing are welded to the standard at an angle. The accessory rack is a U-shaped rod, which is welded to the edge of the table top and to the bottom of the rear legs. Large spikes welded to the rod at an angle hold various flux rods, while an iron rod across the top of the rack carries several machine bolts on the threads of which extra torch tips are screwed.—J. C. Coyle, Phoenix, Ariz.

(A newly tapped hole should be oiled before turning a bolt into it.
Mimeograph Stencil Rolled on Mailing Tube Is Easy to Put on Machine Smoothly

Getting Stencil on Mimeograph Machine Smoothly

Operators of mimeograph machines often experience difficulty by having a heavily typed stencil tear when it is being stretched over the cylinder of the machine. Such accidents may be avoided by first placing the stencil, face down, on a smooth table or desk, and then rolling it up on a cardboard mailing tube. If care is taken in the rolling, the paper stub of the stencil may be attached in place and the wax sheet unrolled evenly over the ink pad as the cylinder is turned. Also, any pulling to make the stencil smooth is distributed so that tearing is unlikely.

Padded Apron Is Comfortable for Bench Workers

Mechanics, printers and others who lean against a workbench during much of their labor will find that a padded apron makes their work more comfortable. Several folds of cloth stitched across the inside of the apron at the height of the bench will serve the purpose. Or, one may use a tubular strip of material filled with cotton. In the latter event, the pad should be stitched to prevent the cotton from becoming wadded.

Rack for Chemical Apparatus Made of Rubber Hose

A chemist who needed extra racks for his apparatus made them by tacking pieces of rubber hose vertically to a board. The hose was cut into different lengths for the various parts, after which the lower end of each piece was serrated, the tabs thus formed being bent outward and tacked to the board as shown. Wads of cotton in the bottom of each holder protected the glass parts so they would not be broken when dropped inside.

Quick-Grip Arbor to Face Sleeves and Bushings

This quick-grip arbor, which is made from a piece of cold-rolled steel and a short length of 3/16 or 5/8-in. steel rod, will be found indispensable for holding bushings, sleeves and rings that are being finished in quantities. Also, it is handy for gripping cupped-end work that cannot be held by the usual expansion-arbor method. The tapered pin-slot may be cut on a shaper or it can be ground on an emery wheel and filed to a finished size. In use, the work is slipped over the arbor, after which a twist to the right causes the pin to move up the tapered side of the slot and grip the work.
DUST DISPOSAL
in the Home Workshop

YOUR circular saw and the jointer are perhaps the worst offenders in producing sawdust. Fig. 1 shows a simple but effective dust collector, comprising a wood frame, 8 in. long, and a cloth bag, 12 in. deep. A bag alone, fitted with a draw string which ties over the chute, is sometimes used as in Fig. 2. In Fig. 3 the dust from the jointer falls into a box, while that from the saw is conveyed to the same container through a length of stovepipe or cardboard tube. The best sawdust catcher for a combination unit is shown in Fig. 4. These can be made up readily from ½-in. stock and hard-pressed board. A small vacuum cleaner is useful in picking up dust from the sander, as in Fig. 5. The cleaner may be mounted directly over the machine, as shown, or the flat, nozzle type of fitting may be carried from the cleaner to the sander. The same idea can be adapted to a number of other machines, such as the grinder, scroll saw, etc. Fig. 6 pictures a method of solving the sawdust problem of a lathe. The bin catches a goodly portion of the chips, keeps the dust out of the way and can be cleaned out easily when necessary.
Knotted Rope Serves as Pulley Brake

Lowering pails of bricks and other heavy materials from chimney-repair jobs is usually hard on the workman’s hands and gloves, and may be dangerous to those below unless some efficient braking device is used on the lowering tackle. If the pulley used is not already provided with a brake, one may be constructed by attaching a short piece of heavy rope to the lowering crane, inserting the free end through the loop of the pulley and twisting it into a large knot. In use, the workman merely pulls down on this rope to force the knot into the pulley loop and apply the necessary braking friction.

Funnel Holds Fowls to Weigh Them

Many poultry-men, when weighing individual fowls, inflict unnecessary pain and discomfort on the bird by locking its wings and fastening its feet with twine. It is much simpler, and saves time as well, to roll a sheet of tin, or heavy cardboard, into an open-end cone and suspend this from the hook of the scales, as shown. The fowl lowered, headfirst, into this cone will not struggle, and the weight may be readily determined.

Homemade Wrench Loosens Lid on Carbide Can

As lids on carbide cans must be kept screwed down tightly, the strip on the lid, which is used to turn it, is often broken, resulting in much trouble when opening the can. This difficulty may be avoided by using a wrench of the type shown. A 6-in. strip of ½ by 1¾-in. flat iron is bent double, leaving a space ½ in. wide and about ¾ in. deep between the edges. A rod, with the ends bent upward, is brazed to the back of this wrench, with a small metal loop at the center by which to hang it up when not in use.
Cold air, seeping through the draft vents of an oil burner, cools the heating coils of the furnace while the burner is inoperative. In one case this heat loss and consequent fuel waste was overcome by an arrangement that draws all incoming air through a sheetmetal box the openings of which are fitted with leather flaps, permitting the entrance of air only when the burner is working. The forced draft pulls the flaps open as shown in the right-hand photo. When the burner stops, the flaps, properly weighted, drop back in place, closing the vents. The left-hand photo shows the interior of the draft-control box, with the cover removed. The narrow strip, which can be seen on the center of one flap, is the weight. Note that the sides of the box are at an angle so that flaps will lie snugly over the vents.

**Spring Suspended Inside Grain Spout to Prevent Clogging**

Grain or ground feed kept in an overhead bin of a barn and conveyed to the lower floor by means of a hopper and spout, often packs and clogs in the spout to shut off the supply. To avoid this, one farmer suspended a heavy coil spring inside the spout with a cord as shown, so that it could be moved up and down to loosen the clogged feed.

**Boxes of Lime Keep Eggs Clean**

Boxes filled with lime and placed in front of chickens' nests will save poultrymen time and labor in washing soiled eggs. If the boxes are placed so that the hens have to walk through the lime to reach the nests, dirt and droppings that adhere to their feet will be removed, thus assuring a minimum number of soiled eggs.
Do you know that the air in most of our homes is drier on many winter days than the air of the Sahara desert? Dry air robs the throat and nasal passages of moisture and makes us more susceptible to colds, pneumonia and influenza. Also, do you know that on sultry days during summer, it is not the temperature that is mostly to blame for your distress, but the excessive humidity in the air? Good air conditioning gives you healthful, comfortable air, which is filtered free from dust, soot, germs and other impurities; contains a sufficient but not an excessive amount of moisture; is heated or cooled for average comfort, and is then circulated through the house. You can go a long way toward obtaining such air by using a conditioning unit of the kind shown here, which has been in use for several seasons and has been found entirely practical and satisfactory. Carefully built and when used under the same general conditions, it will give gratifying results.

Before the unit is installed, there are a few important factors that should be carefully considered. In the first place, this conditioner works in conjunction with a hot-air heating system, depending on it for circulation. If you have another type of heating system, such as hot water or steam, an efficient duct system must be provided, which may involve some difficulties in homes already built. A single, large duct to deliver the conditioned air to the rooms above and another one for air return, might give some degree of satisfaction, but this is problematical and something for you to experiment with, if you wish. Another thing to keep in mind is that an air conditioner is of no benefit whatsoever if doors and windows are kept open. It is best to keep storm doors and windows tightly in place to prevent outside air from filtering in, or inside air from leaking out. It should be remembered that the conditioned air is more healthful and more comfortable than average outside air.

Good insulation of the house is absolutely essential not only to avoid infiltration or leakage but also to prevent the "sweating" of walls. Considerable trouble has been experienced in poorly insulated buildings during cold weather, when the inside humidity was raised to 50 per cent, and so much condensation of moisture—"sweating"—occurred on the inside of the outer walls, that paint, wallpaper and furnishings were ruined. Only thor-
ough insulation will prevent such trouble, the partitions being filled with insulation and the ceiling under the roof being also sufficiently covered with it.

It is also necessary to remember that when water is used in an air conditioner for cooling and dehumidifying air, the temperature of the water must be 55° Fahr. or lower, for efficient operation. Water at a higher temperature than this is inadequate for cooling or dehumidifying the air. Therefore, in many localities, water from the city mains cannot be used. Water from a deep well, having a temperature of 55° or less, will be satisfactory. Lacking this, the water will have to be cooled artificially, by a unit that will supply sufficient refrigeration, which is more expensive than using well water. This fact has been mentioned here as the air conditioner shown makes use of cold water for cooling and dehumidifying the air.

The unit shown is suitable for the average six-room house. The cost was $17.50, which did not include the motor. Dur-
ing winter, when the hot-air system furnishes the necessary heat, the unit filters the air and adds moisture to it, after which the air is delivered to the air intake of the furnace. Return air is brought to the conditioner directly by piping, all separate cold-air return ducts being connected together. In some cases the return air may be exhausted into the basement, where it mixes with the basement air and also with fresh air let in through a window, after which the mixed air is drawn into the conditioner.

When the air enters the conditioner, it first passes through a filter, which removes impurities. See Fig. 6. The filter consists of two screens; a very fine copper screen and a coarse, galvanized-iron screen. The coarse screen is placed inside and supports the fine screen. The latter is given a coating of ordinary motor oil, thinly applied with a brush. Due to the great amount of dust collected by the filter, it should be cleaned frequently and re-oiled. Two fine-spray nozzles are located just inside the unit as in Figs. 4, 5, and 7, and all air then passes through the cold-water spray. During winter the air absorbs considerable moisture here. And, during summer, the exact opposite takes place; the warm, moisture-laden air, cooled considerably by the cold spray, (less than 55°) and also by the cold eliminator plates, gives up some of its moisture and is thus dehumidified. The eliminator consists of a number of baffles. See
Figs. 1 and 2. It traps free moisture in the washed air and also helps in removing dust particles. The air, leaving the eliminator, is directed upward by a deflector shown in Figs. 2 and 3, into a compartment containing a fan, which forces the washed and filtered air to the furnace intake. A small centrifugal water pump and a water-pressure gauge are also provided. The spray nozzles normally operate at 8 to 10 lbs. pressure. During winter the same water can be used over and over again. A fine screen should be placed in the water recirculating system to catch dirt that might clog the spray nozzles. During summer, the water can only be recirculated as long as it remains below 75°F, and a supply of fresh, cold water should be added constantly. Although this system has no automatic temperature and humidity controls, these, obviously, may be added if you desire.

In this unit, note that the washing and the air-exhaust compartments are really two separate parts, bolted together. This enables the unit to be taken through a doorway if necessary. Manufacturers provide filters and eliminators of various kinds and sizes. It is important that all joints of the washing compartment are water-tight. The deflector in the air-exhaust compartment is rounded at the bottom to return the water it traps. In cases where the return air is piped directly to the conditioner, a length of stovepipe, fitted with a damper, is installed to take in a supply of fresh air from outside. Usually about 25 per cent of fresh air is added to the return air during winter and about 40 per cent during summer.

A thermometer and hygrometer in a central location, will indicate temperature and humidity. Or, you can use the dry and wet bulb thermometer combination, keeping a humidity chart at hand so that the daily moisture content of the air may be determined. Where 50 per cent humidity cannot be supplied during winter on account of “sweating” on walls, provide less humidity but as much as you can without condensation troubles.

Never wear jewelry on your hands when working at a machine as it is apt to catch on the work and cause serious injury.
When a Customer Opens Store Door Special Sale Sign Moves to Attract His Attention

Moving Door Display Will Sell Your Merchandise

A druggist has found that this moving door display attracts attention of customers entering his store. An empty carton, showing the goods on sale, is attached to the door in such a manner that it moves upward when the door is opened. Two strings are attached to the top and bottom of the door, passing through holes in the carton. A center string is tacked to the top of the door frame and is fastened directly to the carton.

Films Kept Fresh in Cigar Box

After boxes of cut films and plates have been opened, they should be stored in a place free of moisture. A cigar box serves the purpose very well. One end of the box is partitioned off and the space filled with unslaked lime, while the remainder of the box is used to hold the films. The lime will absorb all moisture from the air inside the box, making it suitable for carrying on camping trips or use in a damp darkroom. The lid should fit tightly.

Sponge-Rubber Pad Holds Small Assembly Parts

Jewelers, electricians and others who are obliged to assemble small mechanisms, will find that a square of thick sponge rubber is an excellent tray for small screws, nuts and washers. Upon such a surface the small parts do not roll easily, and it is a simple matter to pick up the smallest piece with the fingers.

“Brakes” for Rope That Is Dispensed through Floor

In hardware stores where rope is usually stored in the basement, the end of each coil is drawn up through a hole in the floor and knotted to hold it so that it may be measured off and cut as necessary. This often results in a rope being dropped back into the basement before it can be knotted. If weights are tied to short lengths of small rope and the free ends of these threaded through the holes and knotted above the floor as shown, they will serve as stops to prevent the ends of the ropes from slipping back into the basement when they are released.
FOR accurately checking generators, starting motors, ignition coils, distributors, condensers and other parts of the electrical system of automobiles, trucks, motorcycles and motor boats, a test bench of the type shown can be made by any mechanic at a small cost. It should be about 4 ft. long and has a back of 2½ ft. high. The first step is to mount the various instruments and switches on the back panel and connect them up carefully as shown in the diagram. A vise is mounted slightly to the left of the center of the bench so that a generator may be gripped in it with its pulley projecting to the right and about in line with the center of the bench. A motor on a sliding base is located in such a way that its pulley will come in line with the pulley of any generator which is held in the vise on the bench.

To test a generator, place it in the vise. Then, with a pair of test leads about 3 ft long and equipped at each end with spring clips, connect the generator terminal to the negative binding post, and the generator frame to the positive post. Close switch No. 1, the cut-out shorting switch. The generator should run smoothly at moderate speed and draw 4 or 5 amps. Switch No. 3 must be thrown to the right when testing a 6-volt generator and to the left when working on a 12-volt machine. If the generator runs in a jerky manner and intermittently draws more than 4 or 5 amps., a grounded or shorted armature is indicated. If it draws less than this amount under the foregoing conditions, an open circuit in the armature or a poor brush contact on the commutator is indicated. When the generator runs smoothly, but draws more than 4 or 5 amps., there may be a shorted or grounded field. Running at extreme speed indicates an open field. This can be checked by letting the generator run as a motor and raising the third brush, thus breaking the field circuit. If doing this alters the motoring action, it is evident that the field circuit is complete.

With the generator dismantled, the armature may be checked for short or open circuits on the growler, and for grounds by means of the test points when switch No. 4 is thrown to the left, No. 5 always being to the right except when making high-tension tests. With switch No. 4 thrown to the right, the fields may be
checked to see that each individual field winding draws the same amount of current as the others. With the same switch at the left, the brush ring may be checked for grounds. If the generator has its own cut-out the cut-out shorting switch—No. 1—should be closed. If the generator has no cut-out, switch No. 1 should be open, which will allow the bench cut-out to operate. To test the operation of the car cut-out, switch No. 1 should be closed and the generator speed slowly increased until the cut-out on the generator closes. When this happens, the bench ammeter should indicate a slight charge. When slowing down the generator, the cut-out should remain closed until the ammeter swings slightly to the left of zero, indicating a small discharge. Increasing the spring tension in the cut-out will make it close later and open earlier.

Starters to be tested are placed in the vise. With a separate pair of starter cables connected directly to the battery, try the starters to see if they will run. Any starter should run smoothly and should pull uniformly when the starter shaft is gripped between two wooden blocks, which act as a brake. Dead shorts prevent the starter from running and will cause it to smoke. Worn bearings and brushes can be detected by inspection. To test an ignition coil, clamp an old distributor in the vise and connect its shaft by means of a light belt to the motor. Wire the coil up in series with the breaker of the distributor and connect the high-tension side of the coil to the variable gap. Open the gap to 3/8 in. and increase the speed of the distributor until the coil begins to cut out. Then substitute a new coil to see if the new one is better. If the new coil will operate at a higher speed than the old coil, the latter is weak. In the same manner, substitute various condensers to see which one operates best with each coil. Distributor caps and rotor arms should be checked for high-tension leaks or cracks with the test points. An old model-A Ford coil furnishes the high-tension current for such tests. With switch No. 2 closed and switch No. 5 thrown to the left, the test points will be ready for making high-tension tests. To do so, place one test point up in the shaft socket of the rotor and the other on the rotor contact. Any spark jumping through the rotor arms means that a new rotor is needed. Similarly, check to see if a spark can be made to run along the surface of the distributor cap from one terminal to another, or through the cap. If so, a new cap is needed.

[Tighten loose spring shackles carefully; if they are too tight, the result will be a rough ride and, maybe a broken spring.
This advertising creation is simple to build and attach to any car, and is certain to attract considerable attention. "Busy Mandy" is mounted over a rear wheel of a car while big, black shoes are painted on a white disk, which is fastened to the wheel and rotates, giving the illusion of walking or running. The number of shoes to be painted on the disk is determined by the average speed; two may be sufficient or four may be best. The figure is cut out of hard-pressed board and it is painted in gay colors to arrest attention. An iron frame holds it in place over the rear wheel. The method of fastening the frame to the fender by means of clamps, is shown in the detail on the left.—Dalton Tinder, Marion, Ohio.

Portable Bench to Hold Parts When Dismantling a Motor

Straddling the radiator of a car on which the motor is being dismantled, this portable workbench will save time and steps. With the bench handy to hold the parts removed from the motor, one is not tempted to place them on the fenders or hood sills where they may mar the paint and may be lost. If equipped with casters, the bench can be moved about easily.

Replacing Battery in Car

When replacing the storage battery of a car, the right relation of cables to the battery terminals may be determined by noting the movement of the ammeter hand, which should show discharge when the lights are turned on if the battery is connected correctly.
Repair Your Old Auto Top Cheaply

Cracked and Leaky Auto Tops Made Waterproof with Airplane Wing Dope

When auto tops get so badly checked and cracked that top dressing does not make them waterproof, here is a way they can be sealed for another year’s service. Go to the nearest airport and from the maintenance department get a half gallon of clear wing dope and thinner, mixed in the proportion of one-third thinner to two-thirds dope. This is enough liquid to give your top about six coats. Brush it on, being sure to work it into all cracks and along the edges. The dope will dry so rapidly that you can start the next coat as soon as you have finished with the first. Wing dope has the property of shrinking when it dries and it will take the sag out of your top as well as make it waterproof. As this preparation is highly inflammable, keep it away from fire and do not smoke while doing the job.

Tool for Removing Studs

To remove or drive studs without damaging the threads, use a tool of the type shown. Get a 2-in. length of octagonal-shaped steel and drill and tap it lengthwise through the center to screw on the studs. In use, the tool is driven onto the stud to be removed and a bolt is screwed into the upper end to lock it, after which a wrench is used as shown. This tool will be found better than the usual method of locking two nuts on a stud as more threads are engaged, thus reducing the possibility of damaging them.

Homemade Lock for Your Garage

Here is an effective garage lock that can be made inexpensively from an old cylinder lock. A metal disk is mounted in a sheet-metal housing in an eccentric position so that when it is turned by the bar of the lock it will raise the latch and release the door. When it is in the unlocked position, the latch will engage the strike if the door is rolled shut. The upper right-hand detail shows the relation between the lock and the disk. After punch-marking the disk off center on both sides, a slot to fit the lock bar is cut on one side and a hole is drilled and tapped on the other side for a machine screw. The size and shape of the simple metal housing for the disk are shown in the lower right-hand detail. The lock is installed from the outside of the door, and the bar is cut off to the required length. The disk and housing are installed next. When the eccentric is at the top position, the latch should be raised so that it clears the strike. A little experimenting will determine this position. It is best to use a washer under the latch to assure its working freely.

It is a good idea to remove regularly the accumulations of sludge from the oil filter of your car; if this is neglected the sludge may fill the filter tank so that pressure from the oil pump will burst a seam in the tank, which results in losing the oil.
Cranking Motor to Loosen Tight Pinion Nut

If you are repairing a differential and the drive-pinion nut resists all efforts to loosen it, try the following trick: Put a wrench on the nut and let the free end extend into the housing. Then, with the car in reverse, crank the motor slowly by hand. This will usually loosen the nut, which can be tightened in the same way by putting the car in low gear.—Vernon Tracey, Centerville, N. B. Can.

Wash Cloths in Garage Dried on Old Umbrella Frame

To keep auto wash cloths from being thrown about the shop and soiled or lost, one mechanic uses the frame of an old umbrella as a folding rack on which to hang them. Alternate ribs were removed and the frame was mounted vertically on a wall, by means of two wood blocks, where it could be opened to hold the cloths or closed as occasion required.

Keeping Door Handles Free from Grease

When working on cars in the repair shop, mechanics often open and close car doors with greasy hands. To avoid leaving grease on the handles, cut a slot in a short piece of rubber hose and slip this over the handle before starting on the job. A 6-in. length of 1-in. hose, with a slot 2 in. long, will accommodate the handles on the doors of most cars.
Lengthening Brake and Clutch Pedals

If you drive a car on which the footplates of the brake and clutch pedals are attached by means of short studs, and are unable to reach the pedals conveniently, they can be lengthened with two pipe nipples and two couplings. Simply unscrew the footplates and drive the nipples into the ends of the pedals. Then attach the plates by means of the two couplings as shown.—A. M. Buchan, St. Louis, Mo.

Wrench to Remove Cylinder Head Studs

Auto mechanics, who often have to remove worn, stripped or broken cylinder-head studs, will find this wrench a time and labor saver, as it enables them to get a sure grip on the stud. The toothed lever is best made from a large file, the end of which is annealed before cutting the teeth and drilling the pivot hole. A disk cut from the end of a cold-rolled shaft will serve nicely for the other part of the wrench.

The Next Issue

UPHOLSTERED WING CHAIR OF COLONIAL DAYS

Outstanding among colonial reproductions, the wing chair is in popular demand. Complete constructional details will be given. Carefully joined, the chair is strong and will give years of service; it is upholstered neatly to provide real comfort and its pleasing, quaint design adds coziness to any room.

WELDING AND CUTTING WITH GAS SIMPLIFIED

Gives beginners a working knowledge of oxyacetylene welding; handling torches, using filler rods, etc. Covers iron, steel and other metals.

“BOWLING” ON YOUR DINING TABLE

“Swing Ball,” a new, indoor game of skill in which you count strikes and spares as in bowling. Ball is swung in an arc to strike the pins on the back swing.

FROM JUNK PILE TO GRINDER

Sturdy grinder is made from auto differential mounted on floor so grinding wheels, up to 12 in. in diameter, are at a convenient working height.

DRESSING UP PHOTOGRAPHS

How to make unusual photo borders in shades of gray, in color, or in black and white. Also gives tips on toning, coloring and mounting.
YOU are king of the highway when you pilot a 1935 Harley-Davidson. Airplane speed — lightning acceleration — mighty power — are yours at a mere twist of the throttle. Little wonder these new Harley-Davidsons are sweeping to victory on hill, road and track.

Maybe you will not go in for hill-climbs, endurance runs and racing — but when you feel the full-surgeing power of its mighty motor — you're glad you're riding a 1935 Harley-Davidson. On the open road it flashes down the straight stretches or zooms up and over the hills like a speed-plane — making you "tops" with everything on wheels.

See your nearby Harley-Davidson dealer right away. Ask him for a free ride — let him explain his Easy Pay Plans — and send in the coupon.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Dept. P., Milwaukee, Wis.
Interested in motorcycling. Send illustrated literature. Postage stamp is enclosed to cover mailing cost.

Name __________________________
Address _________________________
My age is □ 16-19 years, □ 20-30 years,
□ 31 years and up, □ under 16 years.
Check your age group.

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
"Camels don't get your

Some of the famous athletes who approve
of Camel's mildness

**BASEBALL**
Dizzy Dean; Lou Gehrig; Melvin Ott;
Jimmy Collins; Harold Schumacher; Carl
Hubbell; Guy Bush.

**TENNIS**
Ellsworth Vines, Jr.; George M. Lott, Jr.;
William T. Tilden, 2nd; Bruce Barnes;
Lester R. Stoefen.

**GOLF**
Gene Sarazen; Craig Wood; Denny Shute;
Tommy Armour; Willie Macfarlane;
Helen Hicks.

**TRACK AND FIELD**
Jim Bausch; George Barker; Leo Sexton.

**SWIMMING**
Helene Madison; Susan Vilas; Josephine
McKim; Stubby Kruger.

**DIVING**
Harold ("Dutch") Smith; Pete Desjardins;
Sam Howard; Georgia Coleman.

**WINTER SPORTS**
Raymond Stevens; Jack Shea; Irving Jaffee;
Bill Cook; Paul Thompson.

---

So Mild! YOU CAN SMOKE ALL YOU WANT

Keeping fit is just as important to me as to
star athletes. Camels are mild—never
jangle my nerves!

It's nice when tired to light a Camel and feel
how quickly exhaustion slips away. I get a
'lift' with a Camel.

Business Executive—F.W. Watson

Business Girl—Florence Young

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
FAMOUS BASEBALL PLAYERS SAY

"Let's have a Camel," says Mel Ott (right), heavy-hitting Giant outfields, to his team mate, Harold Schumacher, ace pitcher. Mel says: "I smoke all I want, yet keep in good condition. Camels are so mild, they never get my wind or bother my nerves." And Hal adds: "To my mind that settles it! Camel is the cigarette with real mildness." In baseball, and in all other strenuous sports, leading athletes cite the fact that Camels are mild. They say you can smoke Camels freely and keep fit.

COSTLIER TOBACCOS!

- Camels are made from finer, MORE EXPENSIVE TOBACCOS—Turkish and Domestic—than any other popular brand.

(Signed) R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
f:45. Infrared light values vary considerably with atmospheric conditions. On occasions that would be identical for ordinary photography, different exposures might be required with the infrared.

Because infrared exposures are slow and seldom permit action pictures, the professional often hypersensitizes the plates. Plates may be speeded up about three times with this process. Washburn uses a one per cent solution of ammonia. Immersion should be limited to one minute, at a temperature of from forty-five to fifty-five degrees. Plates should be dried quickly with an electric fan and also evenly, to avoid streaks.

Aside from their telephoto effects, landscape pictures taken with infrared plates appear quite fantastic. One of these characteristics is that green foliage photographs white, being a very strong reflector of the red rays. This is true only if it is bathed in direct sunlight. Otherwise it will show dark. Blue skies photograph black, because there is practically no red light in them. Shadows are very deep, with total lack of detail generally.

Infrared portraits produce chalky white faces, with exaggeration of hair lines, crow's-feet, dimples, facial skin defects and scars. Dark whiskers, however, show black in a face, even if freshly shaven. The flesh is generally a pasty white. Lips record lightly, while eyes appear as small black circles.

The photography of hot objects in the dark, or of other objects illuminated by the infrared rays thus given off, is a fascinating study and recreation. The first successful photograph in total darkness was taken by the Kodak Research Laboratories on October 7, 1931. The source of infra rays was a bank of 1,000-watt lamps in reflectors, covered with the opaque No. 87 filter. With this invisible light reflected from the ceiling in an illumination of 1,000 watts per hundred square feet of floor space, the exposure given was one second at f:3.5. Many have obtained the erroneous impression that it is possible to take pictures in total darkness, but unless infrared or heat rays, directed from some source to the infrared plate are utilized, there can, of course, be no picture.

A convenient arrangement for infrared portraits in darkness consists in using two pairs of 500-watt lamps in reflectors and covered with No. 87 filters. In posing subjects, one light unit should be placed seven feet away, the other about five. With the type 1-R plate, exposure should be about four seconds at f:4.5. For instantaneous portraits, six photoflash bulbs in reflectors can be employed, with the No. 87 filter material surrounding them.

For shooting indoor scenes not in total darkness, the filter is used only on the lens. The No. 25 is recommended. For close views of objects a convenient arrangement is to use two 500-watt globes, placed about twenty-seven inches apart and the same distance from the subject. With the No. 25 filter and 1-R plates, the exposure will be about two seconds at f:16. In this way infrared portraits and pictures of documents can be made.

You can make pictures in darkness from the infrared illumination of a hot flatiron. Since this gives off no other light than the invisible heat rays, it is unnecessary to employ a filter. Since the heat rays from an iron are feeble compared to the sun and tungsten lamp, exposures are longer. Eastman experimenters have obtained a good portrait of a plaster bust in total darkness utilizing solely the infrared illumination from two flatirons about six inches away. The exposure, however, was one hour at f:4.5.

For the development of infrared sensitive plates almost any standard negative developer may be used. Washburn has obtained best results from developers especially adapted to process films. The temperature of developers should be kept reasonably low. Anything above sixty-five degrees is dangerous. Five-minutes immersion is Washburn's basic time practice, although to a certain extent the longer the development the better contrast. It is not necessary to load holders or to develop in complete darkness. The ordinary green safelight is in most cases sufficient protection against fogging.

At very little cost the amateur camera hobbyist now has available a fascinating variation to everyday snapshots and the ordinary photographs of the tyro.
HALF of life is lived indoors... And what an important half it is... How many wonderful picture opportunities! Now the new ultra-fast Kodak "SS" Film helps you make the most of these opportunities. Now you can make snapshots indoors, at night.

Very simple, too. In addition to the new Kodak Super Sensitive Film, all you need is a camera with an f.6.3 (or faster) lens, and two or three Mazda Photoflood bulbs (see diagram below). You hold the camera in your hands—just as you would outdoors, and make a snapshot.

Here's a new picture-making thrill.

To owners of Brownies and inexpensive folding cameras... Here are two ways you can take this picture tonight. One—use a Photoflash bulb. Load with Kodak "SS," particularly adapted for night picture taking, or use Verichrome Film which will also give very good results. Set your camera on a table... open for "time" exposure, flash bulb, close shutter.

Another—set your camera on a table. Watch your chance when baby isn't moving and make a quick "time" exposure. Use Mazda Photoflood bulbs. Load with Kodak "SS" or Verichrome Film. See your dealer... or write for folder.

Ask your dealer about the current $2500 Prize Contest for Night Pictures. All amateur picture takers eligible.

Here's how you do it

Use one Mazda Photoflood bulb in lamp A... two in lamp B, distances as indicated. Tip shades to concentrate light. Load with Kodak "SS" Film. Stand 5 feet or more from subject, depending on camera. Lens at f.6.3. Exposure 1/25 second. Click the camera—and you've made the picture.

KODAK "SS"—the super sensitive film particularly adapted to night picture taking. Comes in the familiar yellow box. MAZDA PHOTOFLOOD BULBS—give brilliant light, last for many pictures... cost but 25¢. Any camera with an f.6.3 lens or faster will do.

KODAK JUNIOR SIX-20—with f.6.3 Anastigmat lens is ideal, Pictures 2⅛" x 3¼"—price $13.50. Kodak Junior Six-16, with f.6.3 lens, pictures 2⅛" x 4⅛"—$15.50.

FREE FOLDER

Gives complete instructions on night photography... suggests subjects... tells how to make pictures at night with any camera that can be set for "time." Write today to Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y.

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
City: __________________ State: ______

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
entertainer must apply pressure on the sides of the case at all times, or the cards will fly out. Every movement must be so guided to mask the fact that you are gripping the case tightly.

The appearance of a card is ordered and it rises slowly out of the case as pressure on the sides is lifted. The three cards rise as one but as the front one is being held up for edification, the other two can be pressed downward by the performer’s index finger and the pressure reapplied. The first card then is taken out of the case and placed on the table.

The procedure is duplicated in producing the second card. The third, however, is made to hop out of the box by holding to either corner or the middle and releasing the grip quickly. For example, if the card is supposed to jump to the right, that corner of the box should be held and then released. The subtleties of execution will come with practice.

Here is another good trick. Find out what the third card from the top is in advance. Give the deck a false shuffle and then divide it into three parts, keeping track of the “marked” card. One of the three top ones is placed on each of the piles, the special one being on your right. Your spectators are asked to pick it up and memorize it. The cards are squared up and the performer goes through the deck and picks it out.

In passing let me say a word about the false shuffle. By it is meant the card’s position at the bottom or top of the deck may be maintained while the magician is to all intents and purposes mixing up the cards thoroughly. Anyone who works with cards should know at least one method of false shuffling.

By looking at the top card beforehand, a variation of the same trick by means of addition and subtraction can be performed. The face cards count as ten; the first card is turned up and then the second, and the performer adds or subtracts to get the total of the third card, which he knows in advance.

Supposing the third card is five. If the first card is ten and the second another five he tells the spectator to subtract five from ten and he will have the answer of the third card.
Important new tools and new improvements in the complete DELTA line for 1935-36 are announced by Delta engineers. As usual, these new tools embody great efficiency, skillful design, quality construction and materials—at remarkably low price levels!

**New Delta SHAPER UNIT**

here illustrated is one of the simplest and at the same time most complete Shapers ever designed for the workshop. Some of its important basic features are: 1. Extra Large Table permitting the handling of large work with ease; 2. Interchangeable Spindles for 5/16" and 1/2" hole cutters for various types of work; 3. Improved Completely Adjustable Fence for all varieties of straight work; starting pin for curved work of all kinds; 4. Complete Guarding system; 5. High Speed of 10,000 R. P. M. which with standard 3-lip Delta cutter gives over 30,000 cuts a minute, thus insuring smooth and finished work; 6. Complete range of cabinet and sash cutters for all types of mill work.

For full details and description of this unusual tool together with illustrations of large variety of work that can be done with it, send for the new 1936 Delta Catalog. Fill out the coupon on the second page following this and mail it today!

The Delta line includes Circular Saws, Jointers, Lathes, Scroll Saws, Band Saws, Routers, Shapers, Grinders and a complete assortment of attachments and accessories.

**See Next 2 Pages for Important Delta Announcements**
A Complete Line of NEW GRINDERS

Not just another line of grinders—but revolutionary new grinders in every sense of the word! Belt-driven, motor-driven and pedestal models—they all embody Delta’s high standards of design and construction. No pains have been spared to make these new Delta Tools ideal in every way—convenient, safe, accurate and efficient—truly, here are the grinders that shopworkers have always wanted—and at the unusually moderate Delta price levels.

Setting New Standards of Grinder Efficiency

These “Triple-Duty” machines embody numerous features that make them the most efficient grinders ever developed. These features include:
1. Balanced Wheels to insure true running and absence of vibration;
2. Maximum room on all models to permit operator to swing work around wheels;
3. New Departure self-sealed ball-bearings; No oiling needed for life of bearings;
4. Very efficient wheel guards, complying with all safety codes;
5. Convenient built-in switches on all models;
6. Fully adjustable and instantly removable tool rest;
7. Water-pots on all models, combination tool tray and water-pot holder on all pedestal models;
8. New Combination Lamp attachment and Spark Guard assuring maximum illumination and complete safety from sparks;
9. A complete range of models in bench, pedestal and belt-driven types. For further details and complete information about Delta Grinders and all other Delta "Quality" Tools write for catalog!

Delta QUALITY represents real ECONOMY
If you are at all interested in motor-driven tools for use in home workshops, factories, farms, construction work, or small shops, be sure to see the new 1936 Delta line. The efficient performance, rugged precision construction, and fine workmanship of these compact economical tools are a revelation. You will understand then why Delta tools are used and recommended by tens of thousands workshop owners all over the world.

Write for Latest CATALOG
It is crowded with photographs and information about the new line of 1936 Delta tools. It contains much valuable information that every man interested in wood-working tools should have. It shows how Delta tools are built to stand the grind of production work, and yet are so low priced as to be within the reach of all, how they save time, money and labor—and quickly pay for themselves.

Mail coupon without delay. Enclose only 10 cents at same time for Book of Practical Delta Projects, 32 pages of new and novel things to make, with numerous blue prints, working drawings, photographs and illustrations—and complete directions.

New motor-driven Bench Model Delta Grinder.

**Pedestal model motor-driven Grinder** with built-in switches, water pots, and combination tool tray and water pot holder. You will be pleasantly surprised at the remarkably low price of this Grinder.

New 1936 Project Book
32 page book “Practical Delta Projects”—crowded with new and “out of the ordinary” things to make—with numerous working drawings, photographs and easy-to-understand illustrations. Simple, complete instructions make every project easy to follow. Every woodworker should have this book. Send only 10 cents with coupon. Book and 1936 Delta catalog will be mailed postpaid.

DELTA MFG. CO.
600-634 E. VIENNA AVE.
MILWAUKEE WIS.

DELTA MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
600-634 E. VIENNA AVE., Dept. A1135
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

I enclose 10c (stamps or coin), for which please send me one copy of “Practical Delta Projects”.
Also place me on your mailing list to receive 1936 Delta catalog of quality motor-driven woodworking tools.

Name: __________________________ Age: ______

Address: _________________________

City: _____________________________ State: ___________

☐ Check here if you are a Delta user now.
reservoir in the power car filled. Cooling is a major problem. Each cylinder is provided with a muffler, scavenging through a pipe in the roof. Water circulates around each cylinder, then passes through cooling coils suspended from the ceiling. The engine room is sealed. Air is drawn in through the grill under the cab by fans, blown back against the engine, and exhausted through ducts in the roof. Even with water and air cooling, the engine room becomes almost unbearably hot.

The cab is insulated for sound and temperature. No matter how hot or cold outside, the pilot has conditioned air. The cab is no larger than that on a motor truck. All the complicated starting mechanism has been eliminated. Storage batteries light the train while the engine is off, and also whirl the generator, turning it momentarily into a starting motor. When the engine is running the current flow is reversed and the generator feeds the batteries, or driving motors.

"Here we go," says "Ollie." "First I start the electric fuel pump, run by the storage battery. I push this button. The pump supplies oil under pressure to the reservoir. Now I make sure the throttle is closed and the controller off. To start the engine I push this button marked 'battery,' and this one for the exciter."

There is a deep growl as the oil ignites and the huge engine takes hold.

"Next we build up the air tanks," he explains. "One compressor is driven by the Diesel, another by electricity. We carry 130 pounds of air for the brakes."

The controller regulates the four driving motors on the axles of the engine truck; the throttle, the speed of the Diesel. The faster the engine goes the more power it delivers to the motors. The controller serves the same purpose as the gear shift in an automobile. There are four positions, off, series, parallel and shunt, corresponding to neutral, first, second and high in a car. To start he throws the motors into series, releases the air brakes and throws over the controller. Grasping the throttle "Ollie" speeds up the engine. When the speedometer reaches thirty the controller is shifted into parallel.

Speed is governed entirely by throttling the Diesel. In some early oil-electric units, the engine ran at a constant speed. Any variation of motor speed was obtained by inserting resistance into the line. It was not until recently that a method was devised to change a Diesel's speed with any promptness. In the "City of Portland" fuel is injected through pinholes in the cylinder head. A plunger, acting like a force cup, squeezes the oil in at the proper instant. Speed depends upon the rate of oil feed. The secret of the engine is the mechanism which regulates the flow of oil. Without it there would be no lightweight high-speed train. This engine idles at 250 revolutions per minute; the governor prevents a speed greater than 750.

This train has a brake control on each axle, actuated by a master control in the cab. Brakes are applied by electricity. There is always a time lag in an ordinary air line, causing the cars to bump as the locomotive is decelerated first. Here, air is released simultaneously on all wheels. A sensitive pendulum applies air at the proper rate to prevent the brakes from grabbing and sliding the wheels. As the train slows down the air pressure increases. Braking is accomplished at the rate of three miles per hour each second. If the train is speeding at eighty miles per hour, the first second after the brake is applied it will be going seventy-seven miles per hour, the next seventy-four.

In an emergency the engineer or conductor can stop the train by pulling the supervisory cord. From ninety miles per hour, the "City of Portland" has been brought to a dead stop in 2,700 feet.

Should the engineer ignore block signals or run at improper speeds an automatic control halts the train. Dead-man control provides against physical disability of the engineer. As long as he keeps a hand on the brake lever, or one foot on a pedal he remains in charge. Should both hand and foot be removed the train stops.

Streamlining has come to stay. Lightweight oil-electric units are going into service, but the faithful old iron horse refuses to be outmoded. Old engines are rebuilt and shrouded, and lighter streamline steam trains enter the race. Time alone can tell which will reign supreme.
A new crop of pimples was always taking the joy out of things!

2 WEEKS LATER
HELLO, TED... WHERE HAVE YOU BEEN THESE PAST TWO WEEKS?
OH, JUST OUT LOOKING TO MAKE SURE THERE WERE NO GIRLS AS PRETTY AS YOU—AND THESE AREN'T?

WHAT'S WRONG TED? YOU LOOK ALL WASHED UP!
DON'T I KNOW IT! I WOULD HAVE TO GET A FLOCK OF CHIN BLOSSOMS JUST WHERE I WANT TO MAKE A GOOD IMPRESSION ON SALLY

GREAT LADY-KILLER—NOW THAT HIS FACE IS ALL CLEARED UP—FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST SURE IS A Pimple Chaser

IF THAT'S ALL—CHEERS UP! I MEANT TO TELL YOU THIS SAID TO TRY FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST—3 CAKES A DAY, AND PIMPLES VAMOOSE!

HONESTLY? THEN WHY FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST FOR ME—IN A HURRY

Don't let adolescent pimples spoil any of YOUR dates!

From about 13 to 25 years of age, important glands develop, causing disturbances throughout the body. Waste poisons enter the blood. These irritate the skin, cause pimples. Doctors prescribe Fleischmann's Yeast for adolescent pimples. It clears skin irritants out of the blood—and pimples disappear. Eat 3 cakes a day until your skin clears.

Copyright, 1955, Standard Brands Incorporated

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

---clears the skin---
by clearing skin irritants out of the blood
Hunting Dogs

(Continued from page 670)

They are the Chesapeake Bay retriever, a breed developed on the east coast of America; the coal-black and so-called yellow Labrador retriever, usually rated the fastest retriever on land or in water, and the lovable, thick-coated Irish water spaniel with his “rat” tail and top knot. Cold winds, low temperatures or rough water have no terrors for this canine “backfield.” They love to retrieve game birds anywhere or any time and their coats are of such character that they shed water easily.

Sportsmen are now being urged to use more retrievers to cut down the losses of crippled or wing-tipped birds. Conservation organizations and government authorities have been stressing the importance of such dogs, because millions of game birds are shot, only slightly wounded and then never recovered because the sportsmen are not using a trained retriever. Chesapeake, Labradors or Irish water spaniels make not only efficient workers, but companionable dogs at home or in the field.

Generally speaking, the retrievers as a group must go to school to learn that they must not chase birds or rabbits unless ordered to go after crippled ones; that they must sit quietly by their masters while the birds are shot and that they must swim when commanded, or crash through swamps to get a crippled bird. On land it may mean smashing work through thick brambles or other hard cover. When worked on land the retriever must walk at heel when commanded, sit when told to, retrieve on command and be steady to shooting, flying birds and other distractions. All in all, the sportsman’s “canine backfield” must have brains, plenty of courage, a stanch heart, plenty of speed, endurance, what the hunter calls “zip and dash,” and self-control—a rare combination not only in a dog but in a human being.

The Irish water spaniel is a dog of great pluck and hardness. He has a curly thick coat that gives him excellent protection in cold weather. He is liver colored, with longish, hairy legs, a tail that is nearly bald, short hair on his face and a funny top knot. He has brains and courage and makes a wonderful water retriever.

The Chesapeake is an American breed, one of the few which has been evolved in this country. He might be given the full-back position on the duck shooter’s canine backfield because of his size and power. This breed is a dead grass color. A male weighs from sixty-five pounds up. The coat is dense and thick with a fine woolly undercoat. Here is a retriever of bulk and power. He can buck most any kind of weather or hard going, therefore he has proved an efficient duck dog.

The Labrador retriever, so widely used in England, slowly has been winning recognition in this country. He is a strong, well built dog weighing seventy or seventy-five pounds. There are two strains, one black and the other yellow or straw colored. Considering the fact that this dog has been winning just about everything in retriever trials in the British Isles, it is surprising that American sportsmen have not become better acquainted with him before this. The Labrador has a thick, close outer coat with a second under coat. The tail is thick at the butt like an otter’s. Normally the Labrador is black, although there is the yellow or cream-colored strain. The Labrador works equally well on land or in water. He is just about the fastest swimming canine. With tremendous driving power, of excellent temperament, very affectionate, and teachable, it is not surprising that one English authority has described him as the “medium sized companion dog par excellence.” The breed is known for its tender mouth—a requirement of a good retriever.

The springer spaniel is another gun dog that has been winning many friends. This forty to forty-five-pound hunting pal is English bred. True to its name it “springs” both furred and feathered game, always working within range of the gunner. The well-trained springer must quarter his ground ahead of the gunner, never get too far away so that birds will be flushed beyond the range of the gun, spring a rabbit from its seat, or flush a pheasant, and then remain steady while the shooting goes on. On command the dog will retrieve tenderly to hand.

(Continued to page 127A)
What could be fresher than a news extra?

I don't like to boast—but HAVE YOU EVER SEEN MY DATE-LINE?

They LAST LONGER because they're FRESH

LOOK FOR THE "DATE LINE"

Eveready Batteries last longer and are more dependable because they are always FRESH when you buy them. So many are sold that they never stand long on dealers' shelves. That's why each battery can be dated to guarantee its freshness.

Only FRESH batteries give long, dependable service, so look for the "Date-Line" when you buy...

National Carbon Co., Inc., N.Y.C.
DO YOU

WANT a new business profession of your own, with all the trade you can handle? Then become a foot correctionist, and in a few weeks earn big income in service fees—not medical, nor chiropractic—easy terms for home training, no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. Established 1894. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 1 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

FOR LOOSE RUNGS, ARMS, LEGS

No Glue

HOLDEMS

No Nails


You can easily fasten a loose rung for all time with HOLDEMS—small metal pronged inserts that firmly grip both rung and socket. Merely remove rung, insert HOLDEM, and drive rung back. No whistling. Also for mop, mallet or other handles, and any dowels. Patented. 25 cents a box of 30, assorted sizes.

AT HARDWARE STORES—or 25cts. by mail to A & F Products, Mfrs., 3 West 37th St., N.Y.

HELP FOR HUNTERS

In This Booklet FREE!

Mail the Coupon for 40-page FREE Booklet full of valuable suggestions for hunters. Practical, proved methods of setting out duck and goose decoys. No guesswork. Hints on blinds, etc. "Days with Super-X" also contains fascinating actual experiences with Super-X on game, from quail to geese. Act NOW, for your free copy!

Western Cartridge Company,
Dept.K-46, East Alton, Ill.,
Send Free copy of your valuable booklet, "DAYS With Super-X".
Name
Address
Post Office
State

SOMEBODY OUT IN "WONDERLAND"

SOMETHING IN "WONDERLAND"

YOU'RE THERE WITH A CROSLEY

PIONEERS IN RADIO

Engines
Enclosed, Self-Oiling, Roller-Bearing
Cheapest reliable power for farm or factory. Uses all fuels for pumping, sawing, etc. Best engine for the money. It pays for itself. Sold direct from Factory by CROSLEY.

Catalog FREE
WITTE ENGINE WORKS
4748 Oakland Ave., KANSAS CITY, MO.

PINS 35

Rings $1.65 FREE

CLASS PINS—any letters, any year, any design. Silver plated, 25c; gold, 50c; any metal, 75c. FREE BROOCH BACK. FREE WIRE TRAP. Catalog showing hundreds of pins, rings, medals, emblems, trophys, etc.

METAL ARTS CO., FACTORY 44 ROCHESTER, N.Y.

CATCH FISH!

Kole, Minke, Muskrows, with our new folding galvanized STEEL WIRE TRAP. Write for our FREE TRAP OFFER and Bargain Catalog. 51 Box of our famous Fish Bait FREE to introduce our traps.

WALTON SUPPLY CO., 3509 JUNIATA AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.

A BIG NEW WOOD LATHE AT A SENSATIONAL LOW PRICE

Turns 8" Diameter 36" Between Centers

SPECIAL OFFER

Imagine it! This extra heavy wood lathe, all steel bed, 48 inches long, at lowest prices ever quoted. Heavy duty headstock with 3 inch cone pulley for V-belt. Extra long reverse idle bearings. Spur center and 4 inch face plate cute onto spindle. Tailstock spindle has screw movement of 1/8" per inch. Tool post 6" long. Priced absolutely low. Accessories include 3 step cone motor pulley, Wels, and set of 4 turning chucks. Net weight 27 lbs. Shipping weight 30 lbs. (For use for FREE information. Amazing low prices. Not sold through agents or chain stores. BLUE STAR PRODUCTS, 488 Blue Ave., FAIRFIELD, IOWA.
HUNTING DOGS  
(Continued from page 124A)

American sportsmen have been showing enthusiasm for this expert worker which can be used for rabbits one day, pheasant hunting the next and then be taken on a snipe or duck-shooting trip for retrieving. Although the springer is not an out and out water dog like the big retrievers, he can be used for ordinary marsh duck shooting for mallards and pintails because the springer likes water. But he does not take the place of a pointer, because the breed does not point.

The cocker, a small edition of the springer, is a merry little worker originally used for woodcock hunting by English sportsmen. The cocker works like a springer, ahead of the gun, but lacks some of the power and drive of the springer. However, working cockers from hunting strains can do an efficient job of upland game hunting.

Of all the hunting dogs, none seem to derive more pleasure out of their work than the beagle, fox and coon hounds. Here are dogs that "sing" while they earn their keep. Whereas the setters and pointers find and point the game, and the spaniels flush it, the beagle runs a rabbit until the master gets a shot. The long-eared, good-natured coon hounds trail the coon or 'possum to a tree to the accompaniment of a lot of chorus and solo work. The foxhound, one of the fleetest of all trailing dogs, also runs game.

The beagle may be one of the original English dogs. With an affectionate disposition, an ideal temperament, a good nose and "singing ability," this dog is one of the most popular and widely used in America. The coon hound is distinctively American. He was the pioneer's dog. He started with the many hounds brought to this country by early settlers. From cross-breeding these and by constant training and experimental breeding we have obtained the coon hound. Although they do not get as aristocratic a rating as some hunting breeds, they can furnish as much exciting sport as any group of hunting dogs in the United States. The foxhound is an Americanized hound.

With these and many other less common breeds of hunting dogs available, there need be no lack of canine assistance when it comes time to go afield.
The World in Hollywood

(Continued from page 715)

backgrounds of many South Sea pictures, has grown too populated and the studios have moved their thatched huts and war canoes to Catalina island. Picture companies work nearly continuously at the isthmus on the island. Several full-rigged ships were used there in filming "Mutiny on the Bounty," along the same coast that a few years ago was temporarily transformed into the fortified bay of Tripoli for the film "Old Ironsides."

Due to its different kinds of docks and backgrounds, Los Angeles harbor is transformed by studio magicians into almost any harbor in the world. The Japanese fishing village and fishing fleet, the lighthouses, the modern wharves and steamers, the United States fleet, and the yacht anchorages all are adapted to picture needs.

In making "Cavalcade" a Fox company chartered the "Dorothy Alexander" for $1,500 a day to show the embarking troops march on board. After the gangways had been withdrawn the ship "steamed away"—but only a distance of fifteen feet from the dock and not even under her own power, since a tug on the offshore side did the pulling.

The flat coast of Naples, thirty miles from Hollywood, is a cinematic Long Island sound on occasion. A few days of work and the building of a few windmills transform the same area into a very realistic Holland. The rolling hills of San Diego county furnish the fortified strongholds from which Spanish brigaders dash down on moving-picture travelers and also double for other parts of the world.

When a picture company goes on location a small village is literally packed up and moved to the site. Once the directors wanted some desert scenes and Moore located a spot in Nevada. It was six miles across the sagebrush from the railroad and the first step was to build three temporary roads through the soft sand. Twenty mule teams were rented for hauling supplies. A town suitable for housing 250 people was laid out on paper and two crews of workmen moved in. The first crew, from the studio, created the sets that were to be used in the picture. In a few days they erected and painted houses and barns that looked as if they had been there for years. They transplanted trees and sagebrush, "grew" a few imitation palm trees, painted other effects on canvas backgrounds, and erected scaffolding for lights and cameras.

Meanwhile the other crew built the village that was to be occupied by the picture company. Tents with wooden floors and sides were put up for living quarters and dressing rooms, a kitchen and dining room, commissary, hospital, and headquarters tents were built. A motor generator was hauled in for power and lights, a water supply arranged, shower baths erected, and sewage facilities prepared.

The players moved in as soon as the work was finished. Virtually every department of a full-sized studio was represented. Make-up experts and costumers were there, camera crews and sound technicians, lighting electricians, and property workers. Ten days later the last scene had been finished and the group was on its way back to Hollywood, leaving a "ghost town" out among the dunes.

Sometimes the movie-made scenery is even better than the real thing, and now and then, when a company is sent half way around the world to film parts of a picture, the results may be thrown away because lighting and technical problems cannot be controlled as well as nearer the studio. Three years ago one studio spent months in shooting atmosphere scenes in India for backgrounds but after 70,000 feet of expensive, authentic film had been brought back most of it was discarded because a sharp-eyed location hunter had found identical scenery within a day's drive where the same scenes could be photographed to better advantage.

Frequently when a studio needs an authentic foreign background, such as a London street scene, only a camera crew is sent abroad to make the picture. The sound can be dubbed in at any time. Back in the studio, the authentic picture is thrown on a projection screen and the picture players go through their actions in front of the screen. The camera that films the actors also records the street-scene background and when you see the picture in a theater the effect is as if the actors themselves had been filmed in London.
"This New Mobiloil is the Finest Oil We've Ever Sold"

Actually Improves Performance
Yet Saves you Money!

Fall driving's fun with new Mobiloil! It gets the most out of your engine.

Mobiloil dealers are calling this new Mobiloil the finest motor oil they've ever sold. They're sincere about this, because they know how well Mobiloil protects engines... how it stays on the job, keeps repair bills down!

Mobiloil gives this different performance because it's made differently. The Clearosol Process cleanses it of impurities that have heretofore defied all refining methods, hence it is cleaner, and helps keep your engine cleaner.

Mobiloil is made in the correct grades for all makes of cars and for every season: Mobiloil Arctic, A, AF, BB, and B. Get it wherever you see the Sign of the Red Gargoyle or the Flying Red Horse.

SOCONY-VACUUM OIL COMPANY, INC.

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
Seals Floor and Baseboard CRACKS

Handles Like Putty — Dries to Permanent Wood

Seals shelving, drainboard cracks, resets loose bathroom fixtures, loose tiles, cracks around bathtubs, loose handles, broken furniture, replace wood rot, fill old nail and screw holes, loose drawer pulls, repair leaky window frames, broken balusters, auto tops, loose chair runs, uneven legs, broken toys, under paint, boat and canoe repairs, and 1001 other uses.

USE THE GENUINE

Genuine Plastic Wood is actual wood in putty form, when dry it is hard, permanent wood—can be sawed, planed, turned on lathe, carved—will hold nails and screws without splitting, cracking or crumbling. Genuine Plastic Wood adheres to any clean, dry surface—wood, metal, stone, glass or porcelain—can be painted, varnished and lacquered perfectly— is water-proof, weather-proof and grease-proof.

Get your can or tube of Genuine Plastic Wood at all leading paint, hardware or department stores.

War Sentinels of the Pacific

(Continued from Colorado Section)

Once detected enemy aircraft carriers and warships would be at the mercy of low-flying torpedo plane squadrons that could cast off from protected harbors at a minute's notice and head straight for their targets by flying blind through the fog, which would cover their approach until the moment of attack.

The high-seas air force, well adapted to the rigorous conditions of wartime patrol in the Aleutians, includes 100 multi-motored giant flying boats, capable of cruising 2,000 miles in the air, and they can take off and land on the open sea except during severe storms. With their six-man crews the planes are adaptable for bombing, radio, photographic, patrol and observation work. Part of the present plans are to send ships and men on regular northern duty so the sailors can become accustomed to the climate and to familiarize the officers with the special navigation difficulties found there.

The Aleutians, even today, are comparatively unknown. Because of volcanic activity islands rise or disappear mysteriously. For this reason mariners may find that soundings made years before are unreliable today. Magnetic deposits on the sea bottom also make magnetic compass readings unreliable.

As a result the navy is making the first accurate survey of the islands. Amphibian planes have been used for aerial mapping and protected harbors and bays are being charted. Since mobile naval forces might be sent to some other scene during a conflict, the army is contemplating establishing frontier defense units on the Alaskan mainland. A fleet of 300 land planes, based possibly at Fairbanks, would be able to strike against an enemy fleet within a few hours, long before such an attacking force could come within striking distance of our mainland.

To be effective, the army air force would need to be entirely self-supporting and self-contained, probably being augmented by a series of secondary air bases and observation points stretching from Juneau to Point Barrow. The army training program contemplates sending aerial units to the north for regular training tours, since pilots would need to become accustomed to the handicaps of cold-weather flying.
Here is a new metal-working lathe ideal for home workshop needs. New design. New strength. New beauty. And a new LOW price. Has automatic reversible power feeds—modern V-belt drive—9" swing, 36" bed, 18" between centers—precision ground hollow spindle. Plugs into light socket. Does all regular lathe jobs, and for $6.15 extra you can get threading gears to cut from 4 to 72 threads per inch. Each lathe guaranteed for .001" precision. Price of $52.75 (less motor) includes countershaft and all necessary belts and pulleys. Sales can be arranged with very small down payments, with terms up to 3 years. Two weeks trial, your money back if you are not satisfied. Write today for new catalog, just out, of wood and metal lathes, attachments and tools, drill presses, etc.

**ATLAS PRESS CO.**
1843 N. Pitcher St.
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

Complete display at ATLAS SALES CO.,
35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago

**MONEY for YOU**

Install America’s Most Accessible Oil Burner

Save money... make money...
America’s premier Oil Burner (License No. 1, Zoro Patent Estate) is yours at low cost! Bought by U. S. Govt. You can buy direct! Complete with automatic controls and full installation diagrams. Write for amazing low price and free literature today.

**CHALMERS OIL BURNER CO.**
1240 Central Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

**POWERFUL LAB MICROSCOPE**
Guaranteed “Studron” Model—415X Power

Tested and certified by leading laboratories. Precision built, 7X and 15X interchangeable oculars afford from 155X to 415X powers! Double wheel adjustment. Professional type stand over 77 high. In-line wood case. Only $2.95 complete. Portable if wanted. Other Microscopes—635 Power, $1.00... 115X, $1.95

Price Booklet “Model...” 15c...

Dwight-Carlson Laboratories
175 Fifth Ave., Dept. P15, New York, N. Y.

**ATLAS QUALITY**
Shop Equipment Since 1911

**WEAVING MATERIALS BAMBOO RATTAN**
Reed, Colored Rattan, China Grass, Chair Casing, Chair Frames and Stools, Basketry and Furniture Weaving. Send for catalog. Illustrated Free. AMERICAN REEDCRAFT CORPORATION
Dept. P
118 Beekman Street
New York, N. Y.

**EXPLORE THE WONDERS**
**OF**
**GRAPHITE WITH DIXON'S**
**GRAPH-AIR GUN**

**NEW CLEAN WAY OF APPLYING**
the most extraordinary lubricant known—MICROFURY POWDERED GRAPHITE. Won't burn, gum, drip. Proof against acids, alkalies and brine. Thousands of uses in your car, home, shop and play. Write for descriptive circular and name of nearest dealer.

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Dept. 25-CG, JERSEY CITY, N.J.

**EIGHT TO YOU**

Send today for THE DIESEL GUIDE. A practical book covering Diesel engines in a thorough and easily understood manner, explaining The Principles of Every Operation and Part... theory, maintenance, installation, operation, trouble shooting, timing and valve setting. Pictures, drawings, and charts simplify the text. Price 50¢ (Coin of M.O. only) postpaid.

AUTOPOWER, INC.
DESK 3
419 S. HOYNE AVE.
CHICAGO
Hunting Air Phantoms

(Continued from page 708)

ways. When the landscape undergoes rapidly changing distortions, owing to moving masses of air of various densities, the phenomenon is called "fata morgana." A good imitation of this can be produced by looking at outdoor objects through the border of a windowpane while moving one's head from side to side.

When the upper edge of the sun is about to disappear below a sharply defined horizon, you may occasionally witness "green flash." The tiny segment of the disk still visible suddenly changes to a spark of brilliant green, sometimes blending into blue. The same color may also be seen at sunrise when the border of the solar disk first comes into view. This is because the blue and green rays are bent a little farther downward in passing through the air than the reds and yellows, so they disappear last at sunset and appear first at sunrise.

Rainbows are not all alike. Large raindrops produce narrow and brilliantly colored bows; those formed by small drops are broad and faintly colored, and a fog produces the so-called "white rainbow," or "fog-bow," almost colorless. Besides the ordinary double rainbow, consisting of the primary below and the secondary above, one can distinguish in many rainbows one or more repetitions of the colors along the inside border of the primary, and they are sometimes also seen just outside the secondary. These are called "supernumerary" bows.

There are also bows produced by the image of the sun reflected in water. As a rainbow is always opposite the source of light, these "reflection" bows are higher than those produced by the sun itself at the same time, which they may intersect in various positions. If the sun is high enough, a reflection bow may form a complete circle, or the upper part may be lacking so the rest looks like a rainbow upside down. Lunar rainbows usually are so faint they show no colors. A brightly colored double lunar rainbow is not seen more than once in a lifetime.

The colored circular area commonly seen around the sun or moon when viewed through fleecy clouds is called the "corona." Generally it is brownish-red with a bluish-white inner field, but sometimes it shows two or more series of bright rainbow tints. The corona is formed by the bending of the light rays around small water drops. It is occasionally produced by fine dust. The large circle called "Bishop's ring," seen around the sun after great volcanic eruptions, is a dust corona.

On a mountain, when the sun is low on one side and a bank of fog or cloud rises on the other, an observer can often play shadow pantomime, producing the famous "spector of the Brocken." His shadow is cast on the fogbank, and the shadow of his head is usually surrounded by a colored ring resembling a corona—the "Brocken bow." The shadow is never more than a few yards away, but because its distance is, as a rule, greatly overestimated, it gives the impression of being of colossal size. Brocken specter can be seen from many places besides mountains. With a high sun, an aeronaut sees the complete outline of his balloon or airplane, encircled with rainbow tints, on a layer of clouds below him. The headlights of locomotives and automobiles sometimes produce these shadows on nearby banks of fog.

A haze of water or dust in the air makes visible the alternating sunbeams and cloud shadows, radiating like the spokes of a wheel, called "the sun drawing water," though no such process is involved. Small-scale versions are seen in the misty atmosphere of a forest when the sunlight sifts through the foliage, as well as in buildings into which sunlight enters through a number of small openings.

Most varied of all the optical phenomena of the atmosphere are the "halos"; a term broadly applied to all the effects produced by the passage of light through air containing tiny ice crystals. In middle and low latitudes the halo-forming crystals are usually confined to the clouds, so the halos are seen in the sky, but in the polar regions, and at times in intensely cold weather elsewhere, the lower air may be filled with an icy haze that forms halos near at hand. Halos are produced by the sun, the moon or any other bright source of light. Some are white; others show rainbow colors. To view a solar halo, wear dark spectacles.
EVEREADY PRESTONE PRICE REDUCED AGAIN. NOW LOWEST IN HISTORY ONLY TWO DOLLARS AND SEVENTY CENTS A GALLON. MADE POSSIBLE BY GREATLY INCREASED SALES. NOW CHEAPER THAN EVER TO USE THE GUARANTEED ANTI-FREEZE. PUT IT IN NOW. NO BOILING AWAY NO RUST NO FREEZE-UP. ONE SHOT LASTS ENTIRE SEASON.

NATIONAL CARBON CO INC NEW YORK.
NEWEST IN HOME WORKSHOPS

Thrills Amateur Craftsmen from Coast-to-Coast!

MAKES METAL WORK EASY!

"REVOLUTIONARY In The Home Work Field"...

says

POPULAR MECHANICS

An Unrivalled Hobby and Spare Time MONEY-MAKER!
PRODUCES METAL ARTICLES OF ALMOST EVERY CHARACTER...

With Surprising Speed and Professional Finish!

A VERITABLE new world of spare time pleasure and profit is opened up to America's amateur craftsmen by the recently developed METAL MASTER home workshop equipment. Now, for the first time, articles of sheet metal and heavy wire can be produced in the home shop with far greater ease and in far less time than is required for equally ambitious projects in other materials. So expertly are these tools designed that there is little for the beginner to learn and that little can be picked up with an ease that has thrilled amateur craftsmen from coast to coast! During the first few days, he will find himself turning out articles which have heretofore been available only through factory production methods. They will rival the factory-made article in professional finish and appearance too. Most remarkable of all is the speed with which even intricate projects are completed. Not days— but hours are required— thanks to the masterful designing of METAL MASTER machine and hand tools.

Better still, there is virtually no limit to the number and variety of articles which can be made from the very first. With the 3 machines illustrated and a few hand tools you can turn out practically anything not too large which modern factory methods could produce. An electric paint sprayer is also available for finishing your work and other tools may be added from time to time.

What's more, METAL MASTER equipment is built for a lifetime of accurate, trouble-free service. Only the best of materials are used and assembled with hairline accuracy by master workmen. When you buy METAL MASTER, therefore, you are making a permanent investment in thousands of delightful hours of future employment.

You will make a real cash profit on that investment, too, whether your aim is pleasure or profit. If the former, you can construct hundreds of useful and ornamental articles for the mere cost of raw materials. If the latter, you can make any saleable article in so short a time that you will be handsomely rewarded for your work. But it would be impossible to give more than an inkling of the amazing possibilities of METAL MASTER in this brief space. Yet, this is something every home workshop enthusiast in America should know about. So, why not send for the big, profusely illustrated circular which gives you all the facts? Mail the coupon below for complete information about METAL MASTER tools, the work they do, their reasonable prices and the easy terms on which they are sold.

MAIL COUPON FOR COMPLETE DETAILS...

EASY PAYMENTS IF YOU WISH...

GLASCOCK BROS. MFG. CO.
METAL MASTER DIVISION—Dept. 5
Muncie, Indiana
Rush me all the facts about the new METAL MASTER Home Workshop.

Name: ..........................................
Address: ......................................
City: ..................................... State: ...........

DEALERS Write for Information

Metal Master HOME WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT
GLASCOCK BROS. MFG. CO.
Dept. 5
MUNCIE, INDIANA
due to strike British Honduras. By the
time we had transmitted the warning and
notified our on-coming mail and pas-
enger plane, the wind had increased from a
light breeze to thirty-five miles per hour
and rain had begun falling. The wind
grew stronger—seventy-five, eighty-five
and finally 100 miles an hour, sweeping
our recording instruments out of the sta-
tion. Our lights went out and we heard
our telephone lines ripping loose. Through
the roar of the wind, we could hear walls
crashing and roofs of houses being torn
away.

"Throughout the storm I could hear
calls at irregular intervals—Miami calling
—Havana calling—Mexico City calling.
But they could not be answered. Crowds
came rushing to our barracks, crying and
shouting hysterically. Our staff dashed
into the street to help the panic-stricken
people to shelter from the barrage of fly-
ing debris.

"All at once the wind died, but veterans
of the area knew that only half of the
storm had passed. Our station mechanic
and his helper worked frantically to get
our precious gas engine and other equip-
ment into a safe place. Other staff mem-
bers rushed through all parts of the city
warning people to remain indoors.

"Water began to roll in from the sea
and in five minutes it was a foot deep. In
five minutes more, it was waist deep and
rushing with terrific force through the
streets. Our two men with the radio pow-
er unit struggled through water almost to
the armpits to get the equipment stowed
away. Then the storm broke again in all
its fury, the water rising to ten feet.
Buildings weakened by the first blow
were now easy prey to the 100-mile wind.
Roofs, walls, doors and heavy timbers
went flying through the air and rained on
the city. Pinioned by these timbers or
swept against standing walls by the wind,
scores and scores of people were drowned.

"All through that horrible night, Miami
kept calling, calling, for that 3:30 p.m.
weather report. Through the roar of the
storm we worked to get the station back
in order, retrieving parts from all over the
yard. Under a temporary shelter, the tel-
egraph key was screwed into place and
after many fitful starts the motor finally
began to chug. I had had many hours to
make up that first message:

"Belize destroyed by hurricane. Two
hundred dead."

Sherouse, with his emergency radio
equipment was the only means of com-
unication between Belize and the rest of
the world after the storm. He flashed the
first news of the disaster and the first calls
for medical supplies and assistance. In the
three-day storm period, he transmitted
more than 40,000 words to the outside
world and his heroism brought commen-
dation from the secretary of the navy and
recognition from the Veteran Wireless
Operators association.

George Brands, chief meteorologist of
the Caribbean division of the Pan Amcri-
ican system, explains the work of the hur-
ricane watch:

"Weather data gathered by these men
are radioed to the Miami office where they
are compiled and furnished to various
governmental agencies. In addition to
being used in warning of approaching
storms, these statistics are an invaluable
contribution to the climatology of the
world, because the weather conditions re-
ported from the tropics, as well as from
the polar regions, determine in a large
measure the more important weather
changes in the temperate and thickly pop-
ulated zones.

"Winds aloft are determined to enable
pilots to select safe flying levels, as well as
to obtain information that has a direct
bearing on weather in the United States.
This work is done by using small rubber
balloons filled with hydrogen gas and al-
lowed to travel freely in the air. The po-
sition of the balloon in space is calculated
at intervals from the horizontal and ele-
vation angles indicated on a theodolite, an
instrument equipped with a powerful te-
eloscope."

Minute-by-minute reports on the ap-
proach and progress of hurricanes are now
an accomplished fact as the weather ob-
servers and radio operators maintain
twenty-four-hour watches from the time
there are indications of the development
or movement of a storm in the vicinity of
their stations.
UNBELIEVABLE ECONOMY!

Lower Power Bills 75% 
Reduce Fire Hazards 100%

Whyt-Rox Chem. Co. writes: "We replaced a 5 H. P. electric motor with a WITTE Diesel Engine and are saving $65.00 per month."—All WITTE Diesel users report big savings and almost unbelievable economy. Efficient streamline design. Cash or terms. Immediate Delivery.

WITTE DIESEL ENGINES

DIESEL-LITE PLANTS

Produce ELECTRICITY for LESS than ONE CENT per KILOWATT 
A.C. or D.C. Current

Diesel-Lite Plants are powered with the economical WITTE Diesel Engine, close coupled by multiple vee belt drive to A. C. or D. C. generators, forming a complete self-contained unit that will furnish electric power for less than one cent per kilowatt. These units have remarkable flexibility and may be used for engine power, electric power or a combination of both. Simple to operate and care for.

Write today for literature and prices

WITTE ENGINE WORKS
1748 Oakland Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

Crosman SILENT .22 Rifle

NO CLEANING

LOW COST AMMUNITION

ADJUSTABLE POWER

Grooves inside barrel make the Crosman a real rifle with all the hair-splitting accuracy this term implies. Shoots bullet (Pell) same size as .22 powder rifle, but silently, powerfully, with no recoil, using the terrific force of compressed air—same force U. S. Navy uses to drive 2000 lb. torpedoes. Marvelous for target, small game. Single and 20 shot repeater models. No license required. New low prices on Pelts.

FREE booklet containing important target and game shooting facts. Also free descriptive literature. Ask your dealer to show you a Crosman.

Crosman Arms Co., 350 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

GO INTO BUSINESS

Make 100% to 300% Profit!

Sell new and used clothing direct from your home, make as many. Unbeatable prices. EASY SALES—FAST REPEAT ORDERS! We furnish everything and show you how. Hand-out prices every day in the year. No selling experience necessary. Bulletin guaranteed. Write us now for our Big Money Catalog—It's FREE. ACMH MERCHANT COMPANY, 332 Manchester Rd., Dept. 6-16, Chicago, Ill.

Make Big Profits

Filing Saws by Machine

An Opportunity to earn up to $2 to $3 an Hour in your own cash business.


FOLEY MFG. CO., 1116-5 Foley Bldg., 11 Main St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
And the ten they consider most useful

Send for your copy of this Company's new folder "Why Craftsmen Choose Nicholson Files". You'll be interested in the testimony of experts who point out why Nicholson Files are the greatest file value money can buy.

An additional feature of this new folder is the result of a ballot taken among one thousand home craftsmen to determine the ten most useful Nicholson Files.

You'll find files you may never have used high up among the leaders and perhaps you will improve your filing efficiency by adding them to your kit.

The folder is free with no obligation whatsoever. Send for your copy today. Nicholson File Company, Providence, Rhode Island, U. S. A.

Genuine
NICHOLSON FILES
A FILE FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Nicholson File Company
P. M. 11
Providence, R. I.

Gentlemen:
Please send me free of charge copy of folder "Why Craftsmen Choose Nicholson Files".

Name
Address

RADIO Made EASY

(1) Write for FREE NEW CATALOG of Condensers, Transformers, Chokes, Sockets, Coils and technical data on receiving and transmitting equipment.

(2) Attach 10c for New 32-page Manual of most popular Short-Wave Receivers, with illustrations, diagrams and parts lists.

Hammardlund Manufacturing Co., 424-438 W. 33rd St., New York

LOG SAWS

MAKE MONEY—BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Cut trees, make logs, sell them. Save money. Print for Others; Big Profit; easy rules. Will do popular Raised Printing like Engraving. Junior price $1.60, paid in 12 easy instalments. Free for use nothing and all details. THE KELSEY COMPANY, B-37, MERIDEN, CONN.
READY FOR THE RACE 8 996
(Continued from page 685)

But win or lose, the French and British must lay out a fat sum to run at high speed across a 3,000-mile track.

The horsepower required to propel the giants through the water varies as the cube of the speed. Therefore, if you double your speed you must much more than double your horsepower. Thus it will require about twenty-three per cent more power to drive the "Queen Mary" at thirty than at twenty-eight knots. An increase in speed of seven per cent demands an increase of twenty-three per cent in power.

The "Queen Mary" is designed to maintain a weekly service with a sister ship. In other words, two ships like the "Queen Mary" can maintain a service which now requires three ships. Right here is the practical advantage of speed. The "Mauritania" crossed in about 115 hours. If the "Queen Mary" can make the trip regularly in 100 hours flat, she will be considered a worthwhile successor.

As Clydebank engineers put it, the "Queen Mary's" size is dictated by the necessity of providing sufficient passenger accommodation for a two-ship service. Her speed is dictated by the necessity of performing the same feat in all seasons and under all weather conditions. Therefore, the "Queen Mary" and her projected sister ship actually represent the "smallest" and the "slowest" vessels which could perform this regular service.

The interior luxury of the "Queen Mary" is in proportion to her size. She boasts a movie theater, a shopping center, branch banks, tourist bureau, printing plant, playrooms, worldwide telephone exchange, swimming pools, several hospitals and garage. There are twenty-one elevators to carry passengers and freight between the twelve decks. Each lifeboat on the ship is fitted with high-speed Diesel engines and one man can lower a fully-loaded boat in a few seconds.

Of course, each boat is anxious to claim the Atlantic speed record for the winner can skim the cream off the best transatlantic passenger traffic. If she wins the coveted prize the "Queen Mary" will settle down to a comfortable speed, probably around thirty knots. After all, constant racing across the ocean is expensive, and shipowners are business men.
CONDENSER CAPACITY TESTER

(Continued from page 741)

ded condensers indicated in Fig. 2 must be of high quality, accurately rated, with a working voltage of 400. Fig. 2-A repre-
sents a typical rectifier and filter circuit. The positive terminal of the condenser to be tested is disconnected from the circuit at point X.

T. R. F. FOUR WITH METAL TUBES

(Continued from page 743)
available; those who wish it should specify blueprint R-215.

To balance the set, open the front and rear trimmers, Tr. 1 and Tr. 2, out about 4 turns from the full in position. Turn on the receiver and tune to about 25 on the dial, or a nearby point where no station is

heard; the condenser plates should be about one-fourth closed. Next adjust the rear trimmer "Tr. 2" for maximum noise; when this is done, adjust the front trimmer for loudest hiss, or noise, in the speaker and the set is then in balance.
EVERYTHING IN RADIO!

Send for this GREAT CATALOG

If you are a Radio Amateur; if you build or experiment with radio, you need the new 1936 ALLIED Catalog. Write now for your FREE copy of this leading Radio Supply Guide. ALLIED can supply all of your radio needs for less money.

Build Popular Mechanics RADIO CIRCUITS

Thousands are building the successful Radio Receiver. Transmitter and Amplifier circuits described each month in "Popular Mechanics Magazine." It pays to build these circuits which carry the approval of the "Popular Mechanics" Radio Laboratory, and which are selected on the basis of excellence, simplicity and low cost.

When you build your "Popular Mechanics" set, use only approved parts, offered in kit form exclusively for you at lowest wholesale prices by ALLIED—your Radio Parts Headquarters. Write to us for FREE Parts Lists covering such popular circuits as the 1 Tube Portable Receiver (209); the 2 Tube AC-DC set (R211); the 6 Tube 33-Volt Farm Radio (208); the Metal Locator (R213); the All-Star Jr., the Browning 35; and many others. We can supply all parts for building any "Popular Mechanics" radio circuit described in this or in any other issue. Before you buy, write for our parts lists.

ALLIED SELLS FOR LESS!

When you order from your new 1936 ALLIED Catalog you will be getting bigger value than ever before. That’s saying a lot—when you consider that we’ve had a great reputation for selling the best radio equipment for less money since the early days of radio. We say that you can’t buy identical brand and quality anywhere for less—if you can—we’ll refund the difference in a jiffy. Send for the new 1936 ALLIED Catalog right now. Page by page, it will prove to you that we sell for less.

ALLIED RADIO CORPORATION
833 W. JACKSON BLVD.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Name: ____________________________________________
Address: __________________________________________
City: ____________________________________________ State: ____________

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
3 in. high; all other parts are mounted under this base. Tuning instructions and a complete material list with manufacturers names and type numbers of all parts, can be obtained upon application without charge. The metal front panel is 1/2 by 10 by 21 in.; flexible couplings are used to insulate the shafts of condensers C1 and C2.

The following coil specifications should be closely followed in order to cover two bands with each set of coils: L1 and L2 are wound on bakelite or fiber tubing, 2 1/4 in. outside diameter; with one exception, L2 for 40-20 meters is 2 1/2 in. outside diameter; L3 coils are wound on I.C.A. threaded insulox forms 2 1/4 in. outside diameter.

For the 80-40 coils—L1 has 21 turns of No. 18 enameled wire, close wound; L2, 22 turns of No. 12 enameled wire, close wound and tapped at 11 turns; L3, 26 turns of No. 12 tinned-copper wire, tapped at center.

For the 40-20 coils—L1 has 8 turns of No. 18 enameled wire, close wound; L2, 8 turns of No. 12 tinned-copper wire, spaced the diameter of the wire and center tapped; L3, 8 turns of No. 12 tinned-copper wire, center tapped. A large blueprint, showing the circuit diagram, layout sketches and further data, is available if desired. Specify blueprint R-216.
controls to "hot," and sets the carburetor altitude controls to "rich." Then the pilot closes the master ignition switch and the dual ignition switches of the left and right engines. He starts the left engine first because it carries the generator, after he has opened and closed the throttle several times to shoot raw fuel into the supercharger.

The pilot has time for additional check-ups while the engines are warming up. He looks the compass over, makes deviation corrections, inspects the vacuum pumps connected to the automatic pilot, sets the directional gyro compass of the pilot to correspond with the reading of the magnetic compass, and synchronizes the airplane flying controls with the automatic pilot controls. After testing the controllable pitch propellers in both the "high" and "low" positions he returns the control to the low position for the takeoff. He inspects the altimeter and the other dials he would use for instrument flying if the gyro device should fail to work. Then Morehouse is ready to test his radio equipment. Reaching overhead, he snaps on the two-way company set and asks the ground operator over it for the right time. Then he tries out the airways radio beacon receivers and listens for the characteristic signals from the nearest department of commerce station.

The loading of passengers and cargo finished, the pilot pulls to the end of the runway and gets the signal from the dispatch tower. He leaves the ground at a speed of sixty miles per hour. With the modern superchargers, the throttles must be opened evenly to prevent building up excessive manifold pressures and the plane climbs slowly and steadily until it is making 100 miles per hour. On the climb the pilot orders "up gear" and the co-pilot pumps the handle that raises the landing gear into the nacelles.

"In rough weather I climb to cruising altitude with the propellers set in low pitch in order to rise rapidly, but if the air is smooth I switch to high pitch and climb at about 145 miles per hour," Morehouse says. "Depending on the winds, I cruise at some altitude between 6,000 and 12,000 feet, after switching the fuel supply from the auxiliary tanks to the main tanks that contain cruising fuel. Then, after a final checking over, I turn the plane over to the automatic pilot by pulling a lever near my right knee. The mechanical pilot is a better flyer than a human one since it never tires of correcting for every change and flies a smooth, sure course.

"With the duty of flying the plane off my hands I can settle down to real work. Of course, the co-pilot or I always keep a lookout and supervise the work of the automatic pilot. One of us wears earphones most of the time to receive the airway radio beacon signals and every thirty minutes we are called by the nearest ground station, to which we report our progress and weather conditions. The ground station informs me of any other plane that is flying the beam so I can call the pilot of the other ship and we can arrange to fly at different levels to avoid a collision.

"At least ten minutes of every hour in the air is spent calculating the performance of the plane and jotting down instrument readings and engineering data. With the instruments in my brief case I figure out wind triangulations, drifts, true headings, corrections for the altimeter, and other problems like speed and fuel consumption. From these results I may change the speed of the engines or give new orders to the automatic pilot. The idea is to arrive at our destination within a few seconds or minutes of the scheduled time without regard to winds en route.

"In the meantime the co-pilot and I are continually checking the flight and engine instruments. Most of the instruments have revolving faces so we can twist the dials to make a whole row of needles all point in the same direction. Then, with one glance, I can tell if everything is in order instead of studying each dial separately. If the fuel gets low in the tank we are using, red lights flash to warn us in plenty of time to switch to another tank. At odd moments I consult maps and charts, refer to power graphs, and help the co-pilot write a complete log of the trip."

One hundred miles from its destination the plane begins the long glide that brings
Preview for tool lovers

MASTERPIECE
by Disston
PRICE, $6
D-95 FINEST HAND SAW
DISSTON EVER MADE

MASTERPIECE of Beauty, of Steel and Workmanship, of Efficiency. Streamlined. Richly Colored Handles—wrought in a new way, from newly-discovered material. Everlasting, with the colors molded in! Individually packed in hammered silver paper-covered box.

NOW ON DISPLAY
BY YOUR LEADING TOOL DEALERS
Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., 1111 Tacony, Philadelphia, U. S. A.

COMPLETE ELECTRIC PLANTS
ONAN A.C. PLANTS furnish the same current as city service. Operate Radio, Water System, Refrigerator, all Appliances.

SIZES 350 WATTS UP
Have A.C. Current anywhere. Models $110 and up. Easy to install. Available from stock. Ideal for farms, camps, lake homes, commercial purpose—anywhere electricity is needed.

ONAN & SONS
Pawtucket, R. I.

CENTURY SALESMEN ARE HAPPY!
Because they are making money easily selling our
GENUINE LEATHER TIES
Beautiful new stripes and plaids. Look like silk. Cleaned with a damp cloth. Durable, won't wrinkle. Big profits, repeat orders. Be independent, have your own business. No sales ability needed. Send 50c or stamps for samples and kit. Information free.


BUILD DUTCH WINDMILLS
Lawn Fences, Lighthouses, Birdhouses, etc., from our detailed BLUEPRINTS. Handsome water pumps. RED PRIVY SELLING OTHERS. For gifts and gardens. Both House and Windmill 27 ft. high, wings turn in slightest breeze. BLUEPRINT INC., COLONIAL MILLHOUSE 23611-2, Room C.

GROFF & SON'S MODEL CO., Dept. P-23, 2030 N. 41st St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

OTTAWA LOG SAW
only 39

GREATEST OFFER
EVER MADE

Make Money! Wood is valuable. Saw 16 to 20 cords a day. Disassemble, pack and ship to nearest city on $15 or $20 road rates. Labor free. Get a trip on a freight, or $50 down payment, $5 a week. 30 days trial. Write today for FREE book.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1741-X Wood St., Ottawa, Kansas

I LIKE
WINTER DRIVING

Gentlemen:
It's a shame so many people miss out on the pleasure of Winter driving. They should learn, as I did, to change to Quaker State Winter Oil and Greases before the first freezing—then they'd never have to worry.

I learned my lesson early last Winter when I bought a two-gallon can of motor oil, and thought I had a big bargain. I used this oil for two weeks and then checked it. To my surprise it seemed like so much water!

Believe me, I hot-footed it for the nearest Quaker State dealer, and had the crankcase filled with your Winter oil. Now, during the cold weather, the motor starts as easily and runs as smoothly as it does in June.

Very truly yours,

D. W. Cadagan

"First choice of Experience"
QUAKER STATE
WINTER OILS
Retail Price ... 35c per quart
Quaker State Oil Refining Co., Oil City, Pa.

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics
it down to the field at 200 miles per hour. Engines are switched to the high octane fuel so full power may be available in case of emergency. The pilot disengages the automatic pilot and takes over the controls himself. Then he calls the ground station on the radio to learn local weather conditions and the barometric reading, which he uses to readjust the altimeter. During the last few miles he calls the field control by telephone again for permission to land. As the plane nears the field the co-pilot releases the landing gear valve that drops the wheels and locks them in position. Finally the pilot throttles the plane down to 110 miles per hour and throws the propellers in low pitch, which further reduces the speed. Bringing the plane down to a safe speed is a job that must be timed nicely and that calls for instant response from the co-pilot to every command. At seventy miles per hour, on the order "down flaps," the co-pilot lowers the wing flaps that act as air brakes. This slows the plane to a usual speed of fifty-eight miles per hour just before the wheels touch the ground.

NO GASOLINE SHORTAGE LIKELY FOR YEARS TO COME

There is no danger of a shortage of automobile fuel, at least for years to come. Recent predictions that the United States soon will face a petroleum famine are groundless, say government economists. With a normal consumption of 1,000,000,-000 barrels a year, the nation's known oil reserves of 13,250,000,000 barrels would last thirteen years if no additional fields were discovered. But new fields are adding approximately 600,000,000 barrels a year to the supply. While this is not enough to supply our demands without tapping the reserves, it is sufficient to postpone for years the day of exhaustion. Looking toward the time when synthetic fuels will be used, processes for producing gasoline by hydrogenation of coal have been successfully developed in Germany and are being tried in the United States. Shale oil is also regarded as a possible substitute for petroleum, but thus far no processes have been developed for producing it in quantities at low cost.
FREE! Beautiful New 40-Page Rotogravure Radio Catalog

SEND POSTCARD for this fully illustrated money-saving catalog today!

MONTGOMERY WARD
Dept. D, Chicago

Metal Castings

Inventors and Craftsmen

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, brass, bronze, and irons. Outfit contains a gas furnace with 110 volt, 60 cycle motor blower, moulding sand, crucibles, tongs, stopper, rubber hose, tank, parting materials and instructions for use. For making models, toys, darts, etc. For work, shop equipment, etc., also used for foundry, own foundries and home test foundries. Outfit, No. 351, cost $12.00; No. 435, cost $15.00; No. 385, cost $18.00. Weight, 25 lbs. Price of metal, No. 351, $3.00 per lb. Check or money order and mail to MONTGOMERY WARD & CO., Dept. D, Chicago. See price list for complete details.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.
P. O. Box 6022 Kansas City, Mo.

new Invention SAVES GAS!

Cuts Gasoline Costs up to 30% or more

It's Here! VALAC-MATIC - The Carburetor Automatic Control, guarantees constant fuel economy. More powerful engine, smoother running, better performance, will cost you less for every gallon of gasoline you save. Assemble and install in 24 hours. Order today. Write today.

TRIAL OFFER

FREE!

VACU-MATIC CO., 7017-126 W. State St., Wauwatosa, Wis.

BUILD YOUR OWN

Straw-bale trailer at little cost, saves time, labor. Can be made of any materials, including wood, for about $100.00. Complete plans, specifications, drawings and instructions sent free. Ask for Free Catalog.

R. L. MANSON
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Butter Your Soles

WITH NEW 50-10 PLASTIC RUBBER!

Bread tough on your feet, shoes! O'wears! Waterproof! Finish! Almost Guaranteed! Fix any shoe today. Write today for information.

GROW WHITE MUSHROOMS


IDEAL MUSHROOM CO., Dept. P.32, ISLEGON, ONTARIO, CANADA

The DRIVER ADD-A-TOOL

Wood turning, mortising, shaping, sawing, dadaing, grooving, sanding, metal turning, drilling, routing, plugging, taking out, building up, etc.

A thoroughly equipped workshop, a tool for every job. Write today for complete catalog. Ask for Free Brochure. FREE POSTAGE NETI.

WALKER-TURNER CO., INC.
1110-site, Belden St., Plainfield, Ill.

FIVE DAYS' TRIAL

Order either Model today, postpaid in U. S. A. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.
108 S. Aberdeen St., Chicago, Ill.

BIG PROFITS IN WATER SOFTENING EQUIPMENT

A Sales Proposition That Builds You a Business

Ask us to prove to you in your city that many other salesmen have done; for instance, Bowers of Texas: "For five dollars capital we have drawn a profit of $500.00 and now have our own plant." The same results have been reached in 100 cities. New York is quite satisfied. Water softening is the latest business. Water softening is the latest business. Water softening is the latest business. Write today for FREE CATALOG and our NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER. Webb Mfg. Co., Dept. 59, 1813 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
FANCY BILLIARD SHOTS
(Continued from page 096)

From the diagram illustrating this shot, you will note the balls are lined up with cushioned corners of the pockets but as soon as they are hit, follow the lines straight into the pockets. Striking the cue ball from the point indicated, it should be hit firmly with considerable speed to make the six balls disappear from the table.

Many experts favor the "elevated shot" for a little comedy relief in an exhibition. With the help of three cues placed on the table, three object balls are pocketed in a novel manner. There is nothing complicated about this shot. It is merely a combination billiard and pocket shot.

The cues and balls are placed as shown in the diagram and illustration. The cue ball is hit with extreme English on the left side above center, taking aim on the first object ball at one-fourth to the right. If properly hit, the first two object balls will follow the dotted lines into the pockets and the cue ball, after hitting three cushions, will go between the two cues, returning by way of the rail formed by the two cues and concluding the shot by pocketing the third object ball in the side.

The bag shot constitutes a snappy wind-up for a fancy-shot routine. The diagram indicates the position of the object balls and the paper bag, the latter being approximately ten inches from them. Placing the cue ball on the spot, the player shoots for Diamond No. 1 on the side rail at the foot of the table. The cue is held level and the ball is hit with a little English on the left side. It will go around the table, hitting five cushions, proceed into the bag, turn it over and then emerge to contact the two object balls.

MOVIE LENS FOCUSES LIKE EYE

Adjusting its focus like the human eye, a movie camera lens which registers close-up images without distortion has been produced. Its use eliminates much of the necessity for figuring distance in taking pictures. This "eye lens" is said to produce pictures with a rounded instead of flat quality and to have unusual speed and definition. Since it will separate color because it separates objects being photographed, it may find wide application in color photography.
ment is helping to finance these “clippers of the clouds” with a great air-mail program designed to bring all the far-flung dominions of the empire within easy range. According to present plans, there will be no surcharges for the carriage of air-mail letters. They will go for the same price as slower ship mails.

Flying across mountains, oceans and cities by night as well as by day, these giants will provide passengers with all the comforts found on de luxe express trains. Bangkok, Siam, will be the Far Eastern station; thence they will connect with the Pan American terminus in China. From China to New York, the traveler will have Pan American Airways at his service.

Experts of Imperial Airways have already gotten down to the matter of passenger fares, and off-hand, they calculate that a round-the-world ticket from England, via Egypt, India, Siam, China, the Pacific Ocean, San Francisco, New York, Bermuda and back to Croyden will cost less than $2,500.

The system of controlling Imperial air liners differs quite radically from the system commonly used in America. Radio equipment is standard on all ships. The captain of a ship determines his drift in a strong wind by communicating with a ground station. He will say: “Hello, Croyden—Imperial XC calling. Position please. Hello, Croyden—Imperial XC calling, position please.” (XC is the international registration mark of the air liner). The captain’s request is received simultaneously by three ground stations near London. These stations are Croyden, Lympne, and Norfolk. Croyden, being the main control station, replies: “Hello, Imperial XC, switch on.”

In response, the captain lets his radio transmitter “buzz” for half a minute or so to allow the three ground stations to “listen in.” Since the three land stations form a triangle, it is easy for them to send straight-line signals to the operator at Croyden who computes the ship’s position very quickly by moving strings across the surface of a large map. The exact position of the air liner is at the point where the three stretched strings intersect. The information is radioed to the captain in less time than it takes you to read this.
 Use of any anti-freeze should follow a thorough cleansing of the radiator. Get rid of accumulated rust and sediment that clog up the delicate tubes. Flush out the lime deposits that interfere with the efficiency of the cooling system.

You can do it yourself, in a few minutes, for ten cents. Just pour Sani-Flush in the radiator. (Directions are on the can.) Run the motor. Drain, flush and refill with your anti-freeze solution. That's all there is to it. And you can have an easy mind all winter. Sani-Flush is thorough. It is perfectly safe. Cannot harm aluminum cylinder-head, block or fittings. Sold by grocery, drug, and hardware stores—10 and 25 cent sizes.

**Sani-Flush**

KEEPS

RADIATORS CLEAN—NON-CAUSTIC

---

**KLEERVIEW DEFROSTER—FOOT WARMER**

**NOW ONLY $2.00**

Now Only $2.00. If your local accessory store does not carry Sani-Flush, get it direct. Mail order—it anywhere in the U.S. Makes an ideal gift! Get Yours Now!

**DEALERS:** See your jobber salesman!

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT MFG. CO., 304 Natl. Bldg., OMAHA, NEBR.

---

**EASY with a BUESCHER**

Loads of fun, right from the start, because a west-tuned Buescher is so easy to learn. You play tuned right away. Surprise your friends. Join a band or orchestra. Fit yourself quickly for one of the many big jobs now open.

**FREE** on trial. Any Buescher musical instrument will be sent without obligation. Write for details and handsome Free Book. Mention saxophone, cornet, trombone, etc.

**BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO.**

1118 BUESCHER BUILDING

ELKHART, INDIANA

---

**PLANS FOR SHIP MODELS 25C POSTPAID**

**MODEL REX 29**. MODEL NORMANDIE 32 1/2**

Scale 1/2" to the foot.

Full size plan—sheet 34” x 44”—full instructions—7 photos—25 detail views—everything included. Complete only 25c postpaid.

Send for catalogue of hosts and supplies, 5c.

**IDEAL CO. 26 W. 34th, New York City**

---

**LOOK!**

**ALL METAL AWL**

Just what you are looking for. An all aluminum sewing device that will do the work of a power machine. Sealed leather or cloth material. Complete with spool of thread, 2 extra needles, 10 each.

**CHICAGO AWL CO.**

404 E. 79th St.

Chicago, Ill.

---

**BUILD IT YOURSELF**

**JIM DANDY CABIN TRAILER**

Chase: Review! Easy to build at low cost! Plans and instructions only $1.00—includes all diagrams, specifications, plans, material list, etc. Bin Valued! Mail Dealer Bill to Jim Dandy, Box 125-A, Waukesha, Wis.

---

**Now! A Power Feed $119.50**

Metal Cutting Lathe

With features of a high priced production tool. Weight 40 lbs.—29 in. overall—23 in. bed—13 in. between centers—6 in. swing—19 in. face plate—6 in. hollow headstock spindle (will take 1 1/4 in. red bronze bearings). No. 1 Morse taper centers—Power feed full length of bed—1 No. 1 Morse taper accessories. Lathe complete with: Power feed slide rest (gibbed for takeup); Face plate; No. 1 Morse taper centers; Three step drive pulley, 4 in. feed pulley; V belt, Tool holder; 1 1/4 in. cutting tool; Power feed—3 in. four jaw reversible jaws; Chuck with adapter plate $4.30, 4 in. $5.50. Send $3.50 with order. Han express C. 0. D.

BAKER ELECTRIC MOTOR SUPPLY CO., 10 S. Clinton St., CHICAGO, I1.
We tried to joke about it

**BUT WAS JOE REALLY DUMB?**

- HIS father and I talked it over after every report card. "Was Joe dumb?"
- "Can't he try harder?" We tried to joke about it. But inside it hurt.
- Then his teacher made a suggestion.
- "Other children have learned how to concentrate by learning how to type!" And sure enough, it worked with Joe.
- He quickly learned to type—and it fascinated him. Then he started to express himself more freely. His English marks were the first to improve. Spelling followed. Now it's helping with his arithmetical! Joe may never lead the class. But at least he is no longer anchored at the foot. His Remington has helped him up. And for that we can never be too grateful!

**JUST $4 DOWN BUYS A NEW Remington**

As advertised on "March of Time"

You'd never expect to get a typewriter as fine as the new Remington Portable for only $4 down. The full cost amounts to only a few cents a day! New latest model key control Remington is extremely rugged and dependable. Has every big machine essential: standard four-row keyboard; standard width carriage; margin release; back spacer, etc. Handsome carrying case FREE. If your dealer cannot supply you mail coupon at once.

**CLIP COUPON NOW**


Please tell me how I can buy a new Remington Portable for only $4 down. Also enclose catalog.

Name ____________________________

Address __________________________

City ____________________________  State ____________

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics.
Here's a strength test that's almost unbelievable. Two flat blocks of rock maple, one of the toughest woods, were joined together with LePage's Glue. The two blocks were placed in a scientific Strength-Testing machine. Under pressure of 10,955 pounds the block was broken. The wood split...but the LePage's joint held fast. But that's LePage's for you. Sturdy and strong. Indispensable when you want to make snug joints, reinforce nails and screws, fill small cracks and nail holes.

There are three different forms of LePage's Glue—liquid, hard and waterproof. Each assures you immense and lasting strength. Your hardware dealer has them.

RUSSIA CEMENT COMPANY
Laboratories and Factory, Gloucester, Mass.

10,955 pounds
broke the wood—not the joint

100 Page Book FREE
with any order of $60 or more—21 pages in color—full of valuable information for the woodworker either professional or amateur. It is full of beautiful things that you can easily make—hard to find material such as foreign woods—lovely crates, bitts, handle back, etc. Veneers, panels and Solid Woods. Tapes and Illusions, $1. Blue Prints. Designs for Scroll Patterns, Inlay Table Tops, etc.

New Process of Inlaying
No tools or clamps necessary—this beautiful wall plaque in striped Mahogany—Wagner, Lacedwood, etc. Complete kit including intricate border all ready to fit together, sent postpaid only $1.00. Makes a lovely 6 x 9 Wall ornament. Will sell for $3.00 or more and only takes 1 hour to completely finish.

DOWEL centers 7 sizes 1/4" to 1/2". Indispensable to cabinet builders. Special—postpaid 50 cents—2 of each size 75c postpaid.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY
We ship all over the world— Money Back Guarantee
2725 Mary St. CHICAGO

DON'T WHITTLE OR SHAVE
Sticky Squeaky Windows, Doors, Drawers or Slides. Recent discovery, SILENTE—rien, dry, lasting and harmless to fabrics—will keep them working like new. Handy for the auto, too. Send 25 cents TODAY for generous stick.

SILENTE SALES, General Motors Bldg., DETROIT, MICH.

RADIOLITE ENAMEL

Make Your Own Workshop Equipment
Motor, Lathe, Drill Press, Saw, Planer and Shaper. Practical machinery that you can make in your own home with simple, ordinary tools, for as little as $10.00. Mail $1.00 for complete plans and specifications. Stark Engineering Co., P.S.S. Box 144, Erie, Pa.

Build the 4-mast Barque, California. Accurate, detailed blueprints of this handsomely steel barque. Complete fittings and construction notes for steam vessels and other similar models, including Beaverte of the Brave. Send 35c for 12-page catalog with pictures.


MUSHROOM SPAWN FREE
EARN MONEY RAISING MUSHROOMS IN YOUR GARDEN. FREE SAMPLE MATERIAL GUARANTEED. DETAILS AND SAMPLE FREE. NATIONAL MUSHROOMS ASS', Box 206, Park Ridge, Illinois

INVESTIGATE these Profit Makers
Let us prove to you that Hobart automotive equipment will earn $50 to $500 profit each month—will "Pay-forsel itself." Equip with Hobart and watch your profits increase. We know that one job leads to another if you can produce first-class work at a reasonable price. The customer Hobart lets you do this. Our 30 Days Trial lets you prove that you can pay for Hobart out of extra profits. Write for details—no obligation.

HOBART BROS., Box M-115, TROY, OHIO
For the handy man, there's no handier oil than 3-in-One. Specially-blended from three oils, it does a triple job: cleans, lubricates, penetrates to stop rust. No ordinary oil will fill so many workshop needs so satisfactorily. Handy spout cans and bottles, at all stores. Get some today!

**3-IN-ONE OIL**

**KNOWS ITS HANDICRAFT!**

For the handy man, there's no handier oil than 3-in-One. Specially-blended from three oils, it does a triple job: cleans, lubricates, penetrates to stop rust. No ordinary oil will fill so many workshop needs so satisfactorily. Handy spout cans and bottles, at all stores. Get some today!

**PENETRATES LUBRICATES STOPS RUST**

**BUILD IT YOURSELF**

**10” x 23/4”**

Cadmium plated steel wheel with adjustable hub bearings.

Build your own bicycle trailer, wheelbarrow, scooter or coast- er wagon with Muselman Doenut cord airplane type tires and wheels. We furnish the drawings. Haul heavier loads and with less than half the effort, up an incline as easy as 18 lbs. air pressure. Muselman Doenut tires fold right over big bumps so there is no jolting the load. Will not damage lawn grass or pack soil in gardens or flower beds. This amazing little Doenut cord tire carries a load of 200 lbs. per wheel. Think of it! And rolls along twice as easy, too. Send 15c for blueprint drawing of any vehicle, or 50c for all four.

The Muselman Products Co., 6147 E. 13th Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

I am enclosing _______ cents in postage for drawing of

**Wheel and parts listing with drawings.**

**NAME.**

**CITY.**

**STATE.**

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 1</th>
<th>$1.00</th>
<th>No. 5</th>
<th>$5.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1c</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>No. 10</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>No. 10</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Illustrated)</td>
<td></td>
<td>No. 15</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3/4</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>No. 25</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**What! See through Steel? Impossible, You'll Say...**

- It challenges belief—but every day at the Gillette factory the amazing electromagnetic tester "sees" deep beneath the surface of Gillette "Blue Blade" steel. A sample from every coil of steel—the finest the world market affords—is submitted to this scientific instrument.

- Irregularities occur in all steel. But as clearly as the X-ray reveals broken bones, the electro-magnetic tester instantly discloses the slightest hidden imperfection, and the steel is rejected. This is but one precaution taken by Gillette to insure you shaving comfort that never varies. Millions of dollars have been spent in perfecting advanced manufacturing and inspection equipment.

- If you want a razor blade that never varies in quality...a blade that gives you one comfortable shave after another day in and out, try the Gillette "Blue Blade." Ask your dealer for a package.

Reputable merchants give you what you ask for. In stores where substitution is practised—INSIST ON

**Gillette Blue Blades**

NOW 5 for 25c • 10 for 49c

---

**There's Thrills and Mystery for you in Chemistry!**

Astonish your friends with marvelous chemical tricks; work hundreds of interesting experiments that will show you the secrets of modern chemistry. A CHEM-CRAFT Chemistry Outfit is your introduction to those thrilling discoveries. Get one now! There are nine different sizes, and every one is a complete chemical laboratory providing endless entertainment and useful information on chemistry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ask for CHEM-CRAFT by name where scientific sets are sold; or we will send your Outfit, fully prepaid, upon receipt of price.

**8" Bench Saw**

Heavy-duty, accurate powerful machine, capable of doing all types of craftsman work. Table and rip-guide solid machine steel; takes all blades, sanding disc, grinding wheels, and dadoes up to 6"; table 12x24", tilts 45 degrees; high quality knife guide, rip-guide, steel splitter, and guard furnished; all adjustments quickly made with hand-wheels; depth of cut adjustable 0" to 25". Send $2, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. N.Y. BIG FREE CATALOG complete line and PROJECT SHEETS.

**AMERICAN POWER TOOL CORP., 50 4th Avenue, Dept. P.S., New York, N.Y.**

**SHIP MODELS**

These two new books, 96 illustrated pages on Scale Models, Fittings, Racing Model Yachts, Speed Boats, Engines, etc.—send 25c coin or stamps—

Boucher, Dept. P.M.
126 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y.

**New "OUTBOARD" Motor Sled READY For Home Builders**

Now you can easily build mean new streamlined MOTOR SLED drawings, parts or complete Construction Kit! Uses OUTBOARD or other engine. Low cost. Amusing appeal. No. 3. Also Ice-Boats, Ski-Yaka, Sail-boats. Rush 10c for illustrated literature. MEAD GLIDERS, 158 S. Market, Dept. 11-B, CHICAGO.
YOU'LL BAG MORE GAME WITH A
Balanced Pattern

40 YARDS... 12 gauge Nitro Express Shell loaded with number
sizes, chilled. No thin spots. No dense center. A balanced spread that will
give you patterns like this—Balanced Patterns

60 YARDS... Still a balanced pattern with shot
so placed that a bird will have lit-
tle chance to slip through.

AT GREATER DISTANCES
... Fewer shots, but look how effect-
tively they are placed! At extreme
ranges, Nitro Express will give you
patterns like this—Balanced Patterns
that get the game!

YOU'LL get BALANCED PATTERN AT ALL
RANGES when you shoot the new corrugated
Nitro Express Shells. These shells have greatest
range and power. Yet despite the way they smash
through space, the shot spread at all ranges is con-
trolled—evenly distributed—BALANCED. Nitro
Express Shells perform! Next time try these new and
better shells. See how moisture and water can't
hurt their shooting qualities. They're WET
PROOF! Compare the patterns they make with
those of any other shell. Do this at all ranges and
you'll quickly see why you'll bag more game with
Nitro Express. Remington Arms Co.,
Inc., 1789 Seaview Avenue, Bridge-
Port, Connecticut.

Remington
KLEANBONE
NITRO EXPRESS

FOR WINTER

Indoor Sports

GENUINE
MASONITE
TEMPERED
PRESWOOD

Long winter evenings and indoor sports make an ideal
combination. And for games requiring smooth, hard
surfaces, Genuine Masonite Tempered PRESWOOD
is the ideal material.

Card tables; ping-pong tables; checker, backgam-
on or parcheesi boards . . . you can make these and
many other articles of equipment for popular pastimes
with this light, durable board.

Genuine Masonite Tempered PRESWOOD is grain-
less. Moisture-resisting. Will not warp, chip, split or
split. Can be used in its natural warm-brown finish.
Or varnished, painted, lacquered or enameled with
standard applications.

You can buy this marvelous material from leading
lumber dealers everywhere in 1/8", 3/16" and 1/4" thick-
nesses. It can be cut or sawed to any desired size or
shape without damage to tools. Absolutely uniform
in quality. No knots.

Genuine Masonite Tempered PRESWOOD can do
hundreds of jobs around the house. Big ones and little
ones. Just the material for new building or remodeling.
Easy to finance under F.H.A. Ask your Masonite dealer.

We'd like to send you a free sample of Genuine
Masonite Tempered PRESWOOD to experiment with
in your own shop. Just mark and mail coupon below.

MASONITE CORPORATION
Dept. PM-11
111 W. Washington St., Chicago, III.

Please send me—without cost or obligation—a sample
of Genuine Masonite Tempered PRESWOOD and more
information about this modern material.

Name ___________________________
Address _________________________
City __________________________________
State ________________________________

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
SAVE UP TO 1/3 FUEL
STOP DRAFTS - DIRT - RATTLE
with DENNIS
DOUBLE CUSHION
ALL METAL WEATHER STRIPS

Easily Installed Without Removing Sash or Doors
You can apply it yourself
Now you can easily install genuine Dennis Double Cushion Spring Bronze Weather Strip for as low as 15c per window. Patented "B" fold gives double spring action. Stops cold air leaks. Makes snug, weather-proof seal conforming to the frame, warping, shrinking and expansion of sash and doors. Lasts forever. Strip, nails and directions come in handy sets. Accept no substitutes. Always insist on genuine DENNIS with the "S" fold from your hardware dealer. Or, if he can't supply you, we will ship direct, postpaid, with full directions.

Applied to Door

CUT AND MAIL SAMPLE OFFER
Send . . . . . . Sample Window Sets at 38c each
Send . . . . . . Sample Door Sets at $1.75 each
I am enclosing check . . . . .
Name

Address

City . . . . . . State

W. J. DENNIS & CO.
2110-20 WEST LAKE ST. . . . CHICAGO

PLAY GUITAR!
FREE Gibson Book

Win popularity and bigger income with a Gibson Guitar, Banjo or Mandolin. Easy to play, beautiful in tone, exclusive features. You learn quickly. Free Book gives valuable facts. Send coupon now for your copy and details of trial offer, easy payment plan.

GIBSON, INC., 1403 Parsons St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Without obligation please send me free book showing the quick way to popularity and success, and details of trial offer on [ ] Guitar [ ] Banjo [ ] Mandolin.

Name

Street

City . . . . . . State

BOICE-CRANE 1936 TOOLS
Write for FREE 1936 CATALOG

Tilt-Arbor Saw!
Entire table and the 21" rip extension always remain in a fixed LEVEL position, while SAW BLADE tilts and centers.

NEW DRILL PRESSES
Brand new! Already a favorite. For 1935 craftsmen who want... latest improvements... new usable features... "built-in" reliability only a leading builder can give at reasonable price.

5 Speeds...
13 in. dia. Capacity...
Does shaping, routing, mortising, and sanding, etc.

W. B. & J. E. DEPT. 4' and 6' Jointers
P. M. 11-L. TOLEDO, O.

5 ft. Flying Scale Models $ EACH including Paking, F o a s e , Instructions. 
EACH size of real planes
5 ft. Monocoupe (Izilat) 5 ft. Stinson Reliant
5 ft. Health Parish
Build planes that are actually flown! Send the size of real passenger carrying planes! Send today for our new boat model—such a strong flyer makes an ideal house decoration. It is a kit including all liquids-what more could you want? Doubtless worth.

G. H. Q. MODEL AIRPLANE CO. 564 S Southern Boulevard New York City

NEW SHAVING INVENTION
Nothing ever like the new, amazing CLENZ-O-MATIC. Most revolutionary invention that cleans and dries all Gillette-Type Razors and Blades—in a flash—without removing the blade. Just a touch of a button—and the job is done. Fast demonstration saves time and sells fast. Williams works. Send 9c (cost of postage) for Sample Demonstrator. Money back guarantee. Biggest sensation in years. HEURY! Described from 12th Oct. issue.


PAINT SPRAY OUTFITS
Electric paint spray units, complete $14.50 and up. Also motors and electric tools for home workshops. See our catalog.

NATIONAL ELECTRIC TOOL CO. 560 Washington Blvd. Dept. 3111 Chicago, Ill.

MAKE UP TO $150.00 WEEKLY
WONDERFUL FREE RADIOS

1935 Auto Radio

DEALERS: Get acquainted with the new Deluxe and Richmond開始's unusual, sensational radio line. Free demonstrations are available to all radio dealers. Full information available to all. Send for details of the new Deluxe and Richmond line.

WONDERFUL NEW DELUXE MFG. CO., 173 W. MADISON ST. Dept. 219 CHICAGO, ILL.

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics
TALK-SING-PLAY thru your own radio

BROADCAST your voice on programs coming through your radio NATIONAL RECEIVER from any part of the world. Special wire cross, July 1st, 1928.

The built-in "Worldwide" microphone eliminates the need for any antenna. Not a single wire is needed. Superhet for broadcast listening. Price 25c, postpaid. Dept. 855, Racine, Wis.

CRYSTAL RADIO 25c

This is a radio in itself, so it is possible to get reception at any time. Not a single wire is needed. Simply attach the crystal to the radio and tune in. Price 10c, postpaid.

TELEGRAPH SET

A Private Electric Telegraph Set. Use it as a practice set of sending and receiving signals. Complete with crystal set, sketch, pencils, etc. Only 10c, postpaid.

ROCKET SHIPS!

Send into the future with your own rocket ships and flash rocket boats. Rocket planes, rocket cars, rockethats, rocket boats, all made to be built. Price 25c, postpaid.

ROCKET SHIPS!

Send into the future with your own rocket ships and flash rocket boats. Rocket planes, rocket cars, rockethats, rocket boats, all made to be built. Price 25c, postpaid.

ROCKET SHIPS!

Send into the future with your own rocket ships and flash rocket boats. Rocket planes, rocket cars, rockethats, rocket boats, all made to be built. Price 25c, postpaid.

ROCKET SHIPS!

Send into the future with your own rocket ships and flash rocket boats. Rocket planes, rocket cars, rockethats, rocket boats, all made to be built. Price 25c, postpaid.

ROCKET SHIPS!

Send into the future with your own rocket ships and flash rocket boats. Rocket planes, rocket cars, rockethats, rocket boats, all made to be built. Price 25c, postpaid.

ROCKET SHIPS!

Send into the future with your own rocket ships and flash rocket boats. Rocket planes, rocket cars, rockethats, rocket boats, all made to be built. Price 25c, postpaid.

ROCKET SHIPS!

Send into the future with your own rocket ships and flash rocket boats. Rocket planes, rocket cars, rockethats, rocket boats, all made to be built. Price 25c, postpaid.

ROCKET SHIPS!

Send into the future with your own rocket ships and flash rocket boats. Rocket planes, rocket cars, rockethats, rocket boats, all made to be built. Price 25c, postpaid.

ROCKET SHIPS!

Send into the future with your own rocket ships and flash rocket boats. Rocket planes, rocket cars, rockethats, rocket boats, all made to be built. Price 25c, postpaid.

ROCKET SHIPS!

Send into the future with your own rocket ships and flash rocket boats. Rocket planes, rocket cars, rockethats, rocket boats, all made to be built. Price 25c, postpaid.

ROCKET SHIPS!

Send into the future with your own rocket ships and flash rocket boats. Rocket planes, rocket cars, rockethats, rocket boats, all made to be built. Price 25c, postpaid.

ROCKET SHIPS!

Send into the future with your own rocket ships and flash rocket boats. Rocket planes, rocket cars, rockethats, rocket boats, all made to be built. Price 25c, postpaid.
NEW 1936 MODEL 9' x 3' WORKSHOP PRECISION LATHES

10 NEW FEATURES of this back-geared, screw cutting, metal working lathe include; Twin Gear Reverse for Right and Left Hand Screw Threads and Automatic Longitudinal Feeds to Carriage; Ball Bearing Thrusl Collar on Headstock Spindles; New, Improved Tiltstock.

Greatest Value we have ever offered in a back-geared screw cutting, metal working lathe.

$75.00 Less Motor Drive

ON EASY TERMS

$6.50 A MONTH 10 months to Pay

Shown below is New 1936 model 9½'' x 3' Workshop Lathe with Horizontal Countershaft, 3/4 h.p. Reversing Motor, Reversing switch and Belt. $24.00 down, $7 a month for 11 months

30 DAY TRIAL: Send down payment and ask for 30 day trial in your shop. Lathe will be shipped immediately. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Over 65,000 South Bend Lathe Users in 96 Countries.

FREE! 32 Page Book

WRITE FOR new 32 page book showing, describing this 1936 model in 8 different drives and 4 bed lengths. Sent Free! ASK FOR CATALOG 15-W

96 other sizes and types of South Bend Back Geared Screw Cutting Lathes from $87 to $1500 are shown in Catalog No. 94. Sent free on request.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS • 611 East Madison St. • SOUTH BEND, INDIANA, U. S. A.
Laid end to end, the expensive pipe mixtures I've smoked would fill a five-foot shelf. Then, one day, a friend handed me a pipeful of Union Leader. With the first whiff of its mellow old Kentucky Burley, I found a pal! "How much?" I asked. And you could have knocked me over with an ash tray when I heard, "Ten cents a tin!" I'm no penny-pincher, but when a tobacco as fine as this sells for 10¢, I buy. (Brand in cigarettes, too.)

Henry Hull, Universal Pictures Star, has smoked Union Leader since 1933

UNION LEADER 10¢
THE GREAT AMERICAN SMOKE
From 1900 up to 1934 the leaf tobacco used for cigarettes increased from 13,084,037 lbs. to 326,093,357 lbs.; an increase of 2392%.

*There is no substitute for mild, ripe tobacco.*

During the year ending June 30, 1900, the Government collected from cigarette taxes $3,969,191. For the year ending June 30, 1934, the same taxes were $350,299,442; an increase of 8725% — *a lot of money.*

_Cigarettes give a lot of pleasure to a lot of people._

**More cigarettes are smoked today because more people know about them—they are better advertised.**

But the main reason for the increase is that they are made better—made of better tobaccos; then again the tobaccos are blended—a blend of Domestic and Turkish tobaccos.

*Chesterfield is made of mild, ripe tobaccos. Everything that science knows about is used in making it a milder and better-tasting cigarette.*

We believe you will enjoy them.